The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
December 7, 1992, Vol. 26, No. 49, 128 Pages $2/Copy $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

DEC faces wary users with revised game plan

By Melioda-Carol Ballou
LAS VEGAS

■ Digital Equipment Corp. and Digital Equipment Computer Users Society officials will help clarify ongoing changes in DEC marketing, product availability and personnel to users attending this week's DEC user group meeting. Meanwhile, the conference seminar program is being altered as DECUS officials attempt to substitute speakers and topics for departing DEC officials and products.

One constant amid the upheaval, however, will be a focus on making the transition to DEC's Alpha AXP platforms. According to DEC sources, nearly 1,000 platforms have been sold in the first month since the products began shipping. And with ship schedules of 400 applications by March and 500 more by the end of next year, the push to the new technology may be starting to take hold.

But users in the know are bracing for shifts by DEC that, while crucial to the company's survival, could take a toll on customer confidence.

Prior to the conference here, DEC officials announced the approval of a channels marketing plan, which will ultimately place the major re-

DEC, *page 16*

On DEC

Facts about DECUS' U.S. chapter

Founded: 1961.

Membership: 52,000.

Charter: Forum for discussion of issues relevant to DEC users.

Organization: Board of directors, management committee, special interest groups, local user and working groups.

Select product areas: DECUSserve user network, source code library of discontinued DEC products and seminars unit.

Open systems advocates push for better answers

By Maryfran Johnson
WASHINGTON, D.C.

■ Senior executives from more than 100 corporations and government agencies gathered last week to strengthen the business case for open systems and to kick-start the stodgy standards process that many said bogs down their migration plans.

The management and control of distributed systems took center stage at the X/Open Co.'s Xtra '92 World Congress, where users singled out nearly 30 requirements for computing standards that their businesses will need sooner rather than later.

Robert M. White *urges user participation*

Among them were a common transaction processing environment, an open systems repository model, distributed security, system and network administration and several aspects of data management over distributed networks.

"Open systems is not improving nearly as fast as it needs to," said Mark Schmidt, vice president of information technology and communications at Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. in Bentonville, Ark., which has more than 3,500 Unix systems serving its 2,000 retail outlet stores.

Schmidt criticized the open system standards process for its slow pace, lack of precision and politicized vendor squabbles. "The systems management area has multiple vendors now and is neither as open nor as standard as the open systems hype would have everyone believe," he said sharply. "That slows us down, and I believe X/Open can provide a great deal of leadership in this area."

At the meeting, X/Open released its first worldwide survey of suppliers' plans for open systems (see chart page 8), in which 65 system and software vendors indicated both product plans for and commitment to standards in areas such as on-line transaction processing.

While users were comforted by the strong vendor commitment (88%) to the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment, several users expressed dismay at the paucity of product plans in areas such as distributed security and object management services.

"Users must help create a unified market for standard products," said Robert M. White, undersecretary for technology at the U.S. Department of Commerce.

He and other users urged the quicker development and market acceptance of standards through industry consortia and user alliances. "We need a mix of de facto, formal and market standards to meet the needs of open systems," White said.

The Unix operating system also needs to over-

Open systems, *page 8*

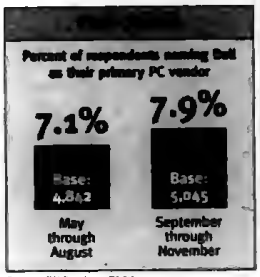
Success breeds closer scrutiny

Dell hits the big time

By Michael Fitzgerald
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dell Computer Corp. has had to dodge so many bullets in its dash to the PC industry's upper echelon that it could start a second career as a commando. But while Dell has avoided serious injury so far, some analysts question whether the company has an arsenal potent enough to keep competing against larger, more powerful rivals.

By many accounts, Dell is now in a class with personal computing's Big Three — the IBM PC Co., Apple Computer, Inc. and Compaq Computer Corp. Many large organizations — including Amoco Corp., 3M Co. and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. — have put Dell on their approved purchase lists.



Source: CW Database Division

"We certainly see them as a first-tier vendor," said John Biglin, sys-

Dell, *page 14*

#BXB8JFT********** 5-DIGIT 48103
#UIV7ZE300M099039# 0010108458
Newspaper
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0804
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 6 XC
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

Pressured COS overhauls

Users frustrated by poor OSI, TCP/IP interoperability

By Elisabeth Horwitt
MCLEAN, VA.

The Corporation for Open Systems, a major focal point of global networking standards efforts, this week will start laying out short- and long-term objectives for a massive reorganization that aims to better serve users' interoperability and migration needs.

COS' reorganization, slated to go into effect in January, is based on a survey "in which members told us they wanted to tackle the same objectives but from more of a business, as opposed to technical, perspective," a COS spokeswoman said.

Indeed, the reorganization responds to a high level of frustration among members and affiliates, which include manufacturing, aerospace, energy, utility and government-sector users who remain committed to Open Systems Interconnect as an industry standard. A major focus of user ire is the escalating standards wars between Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and OSI.

"I think users are saying 'I'm mad as hell and I'm not going to take it anymore,'" said Jerry Johnson, standards analyst for the state of Texas' department of information resources in Austin. "We don't need any more standards holy wars where everybody loses."

"COS is creating a user/vendor environment to address issues

COS, *page 16*

Bridging the gap

OSI users want TCP/IP interoperability because of the following:

- Standards bodies are taking forever to finalize standards.
- Most products are based on the 1984 version of OSI.
- Products based on the 1988 version of OSI are expensive, buggy and do not always interoperate with older OSI products.

Executive Briefing

A comprehensive guide to the week's news

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open systems users are clamoring for speedier standards development in areas such as systems and network management, distributed security and data management. Building a stronger business case for open systems was a key theme of X/Open's Xtra '92 World Congress last week in Washington, D.C. *Page 1*

The Corporation for Open Systems is reorganizing to get closer to users' interoperability needs. *Page 1*

If you sit back and take what vendors and standards bodies dish out, you are probably going to get a lot that doesn't serve your purposes. But according to Elaine Bond, if users will rouse themselves, vendors will listen. *Page 32*

SECURITY/DISASTER RECOVERY

playing it SAFE

The Software Publishers Association gets 20 to 30 tips a day about the use of pirated software. Your company could be next. Guilty or not, it helps to know what to expect. *Page 108*

Growing use of client/server architecture, electronic mail, open systems and laptop computers, along with downsizing, have made LAN security tougher than ever. IS managers are responding with an innovative mix of technology, policy and recentralization. *Page 87*

Jingle bells: Your PC may pick up a Christmas virus this month. *Page 57*

The use of computers to carry out telephone fraud continues to grow as a threat to large organizations. *Page 71*

MANAGEMENT

IS chiefs can influence business decisions about outsourcing, corporate funding and re-engineering by cluing executives in to how technology affects business performance. That means IS managers need to know which value measurement technique to use in which business situation. *Page 95*

Noranda, an $8.5 billion natural resources firm based in Toronto, tells about how it uses friendly persuasion to gain buy-in from 1,000 IS professionals in 60 operating companies for a new set of corporate software standards. *Page 6*

If you're overwhelming your users with computerspeak, you could be making yourself obsolete. IS professionals need to look past technology and focus on the image they present to their companies and users by communicating more clearly. *Page 101*

DOWNSIZING

A shrink-to-fit software conversion program at Levi Strauss has enabled the jeans maker to start loading a stock management program on HP minicomputers, which will share duties with the IBM mainframe on which the software already resides. *Page 8*

IMAGING

A document imaging system will aid Resolution Trust this week as it holds the largest real estate auction of its kind. *Page 20*

Groupware

Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups receives praise from reviewers and early users for ease of use and installation, but some glitches are reported, and certain features aren't as robust as they could be. *Page 63*

PCs

Dell's giant new product rollout and recent sales surge have it gaining on Compaq and IBM, but some observers say the company is headed for a fall. *Page 1*

Users are finding several Apple products — including the PowerBook 180 and 145 portables, the newly introduced Performa 600 and the high-end Quadra 950 — in short supply. *Page 4*

Lotus ships its latest 1-2-3 for DOS and considers streamlining its DOS spreadsheets. *Page 4*

Compaq ups the service wars with a new three-year warranty, but few competitors expect to follow suit. *Page 14*

The price plunge in 486 PCs may slow as Intel heads AMD in court and delays AMD's push into the 486 market by at least six months. *Page 15*

The next big step for Ryder will come when it implements a nationwide network of PCs to automate its trucking dealerships. *Page 57*

Enterprise networks

The distinction between wireless and wired communications will blur in the mid-'90s and could cause heightened competition for traditional network services, said a recent Deloitte & Touche survey. *Page 73*

Network Peripherals, Inc. cuts prices on its FDDI adapter cards and introduces a four-port concentrator. *Page 12*

The Interop show just doesn't have the same feeling it had before the marketing folks bumped the working technical people into the shadows, according to *Computerworld*'s Elisabeth Horwitt. *Page 71*

Big-name vendors are lining up behind start-up Isocor's effort to bring X.400 traffic to international dial-up telephone networks. *Page 73*

Local-area networks

Compatibility labs such as the one run by LANDA at Comdex could make it easier for users to match LAN equipment and software. *Page 65*

PCMCIA cards offer users some interesting possibilities, especially for portables. *Page 28*

People costs — such as administration and support — represent the greatest part of the LAN bill. *Page 65*

Users of IBM's expired OfficeVision/LAN product are making the move to Lotus Notes and encountering few problems along the way. But there weren't that many OfficeVision/LAN users to begin with. *Page 4*

Outsourcing

Advantis, the IBM/Sears network outsourcing venture, wins a major contract, but the customer had already chosen IBM anyway. *Page 12*

The right price was a key reason IBM beat out Genix Corp. at the last minute on an outsourcing deal with BICC Cables Corp. *Page 78*

Don't expect the outsourcer lion to lie down with the user lamb anytime soon, says Executive Editor Paul Gillin. *Page 32*

Data management

Borland is lining up other vendors to support its proposal for IDAPI, a new API optimized to reach relational databases as well as flat-file PC databases. *Page 60*

DEC optimizes Rdb for Alpha and seeks to range from the restrictions of proprietary RDBMSs. *Page 77*

Dirty data is a big and growing problem, and IS managers don't seem willing to face up to what is needed to fix it, says Alastair McKeating, a data architect at Prudential Assurance in Ontario. Replacing equipment isn't the answer; that's like hoping a new set of clubs will improve your golf game. *Page 33*

Careers

Thanks to the tourism industry's heavy reliance on technology, some promising job possibilities can be found in theme parks, car rental companies, hotels and motels. *Page 103*

Midrange systems

DEC's users meeting in Las Vegas this week will have to cope with a host of changes. DEC will explain its new focus on third-party sales channels, personnel changes and its decision to discontinue some products. **1**

Hewlett-Packard is embarking on a two-pronged pricing plan for its minicomputer software, moving away from processor-based pricing. **77**

Application development

Pragmatic business concerns are driving interest in a horde of new workbenches supporting cross-platform and client/server application development. **83**

A bumper crop of PC development tools has sprouted for Microsoft's Windows NT and IBM's OS/2. **83**

SunPro introduces a suite of graphical code management tools that enable software developers to work more easily in large or graphically dispersed workgroups. **24**

Large systems

Amdahl denies there are severe technical problems with its new 5995M IBM-compatible mainframes, although the $1.7 billion firm acknowledged that flawed channel interface boards caused outages at some 5995M sites this fall. **10**

The State of Michigan Department of Social Services looks for greater accuracy and efficiency and ease of use in a system that is being assembled for it by Unisys. **84**

Industry

The U.S. and its allies say they will relax curbs on the export of advanced computers to the former Soviet Union. **117**

Client/server

D&B Software plans to lay off 400 employees as it streamlines its ranks in preparation for a client/server and Unix push.

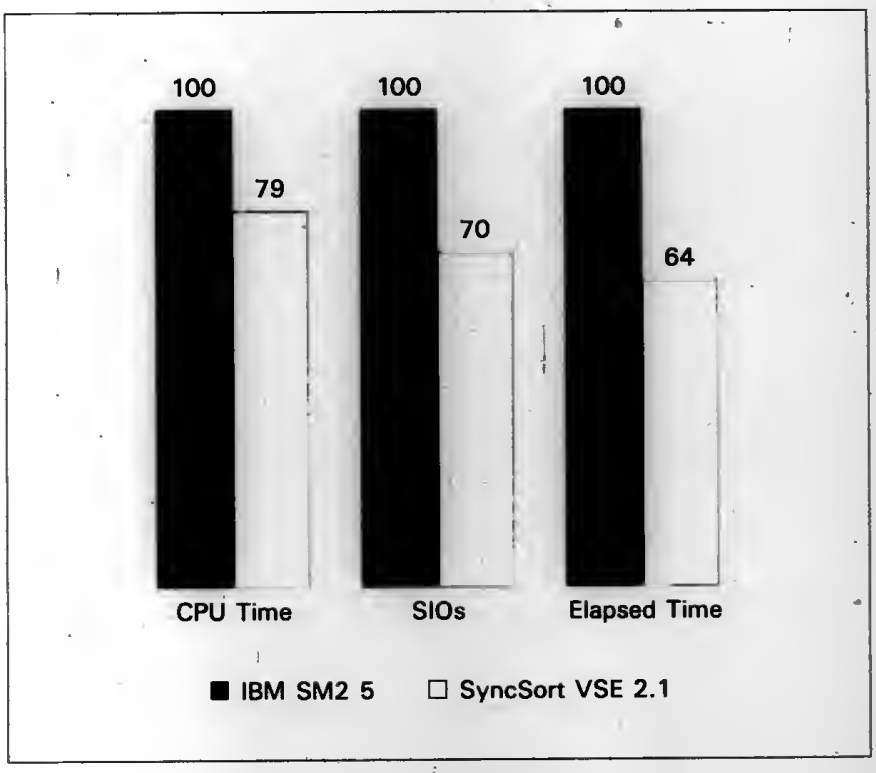
Departments

Advanced Technology 28
Application Development ... 83
Calendar 92
Company Index 114
Computer Careers 101
Computer Industry 117
Desktop Computing 57
Editorial/Viewpoint 32, 33
Enterprise Networking 71
Friday Stock Ticker 116
In Depth 95
Industry Currents 103
Inside Lines 118
Large Systems 77
Management 87
Marketplace 108
News Shorts 6, 16
Technology Analysis 63
Workgroup Computing 65
WYSIWYG 118

IDG

SyncSort VSE

The Premier Sort for VSE/ESA



Call **201-930-8200**
and start maximizing
your investment in VSE/ESA.

syncsort

OfficeVision users take Notes

By Rosemary Cafasso

■ Early users of the IBM/Lotus Development Corp. Notes exchange program have kissed OfficeVision/LAN 2 goodbye and are not looking back.

The customers report smooth migrations to the Lotus software from the now-defunct IBM office automation platform, in part because they had little more than OfficeVision mail files and directories to swap over.

IBM "kept us in the dark for much too long, so we weren't too pleased with that," said Gord Stang, project leader of office automation for the city of Edmonton in Alberta, Canada. "But they have since provided a pretty good service to us."

In June, IBM officially killed OfficeVision/LAN 2, which it once expected to be a key piece of its Systems Application Architecture office strategy. It then boosted an existing relationship with Lotus by positioning the company's Notes workgroup platform as the key local-area network software for its office strategy and offering OfficeVision/LAN customers a free trade-in program to Notes.

> In June, IBM officially killed OfficeVision/LAN 2, which it once expected to be a key piece of its SAA office strategy

The companies are now saying they expect up to 500 customer sites worldwide to make the swap by year's end. However, that includes dozens of very small OfficeVision installations, where the LAN software was installed but never really took off.

According to Lotus, of the approximately 200 U.S. customers they have picked up, two-thirds had fewer than 50 users and a few had only one or two licenses. Lotus also said that 80% are new customers.

"The interesting thing is with the limited success of OV/2, the real beneficiary in this is Lotus," said Stuart Woodring, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

The Notes converts said they are pleased with their switch and said IBM is making up for its mishandling of the OfficeVision/LAN saga. "They knew a year ago that OfficeVision/LAN was dead, but they didn't tell us until early this year," Stang added.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Florida in Jacksonville recently switched 100 users to a combination of Notes and CC:Mail.

"As an administrator, it's easier now," said Rein Hofstra, network administrator at Blue Cross. "And the functionality for users has really improved."

Hofstra said the exchange program delivered Notes at a fraction of what it would have cost if he had licensed it as a new Notes user. He was running OfficeVision for Microsoft Corp. DOS and Windows with a per-seat cost of about $90. Each Notes license lists for about $495.

Stang said IBM threw in extra service and support to help convert his 75 users. While the original contract called for three weeks of service, "our rep said he'd do it until the end of the year, and he's lived up to it," he said.

Apple latest victim of PC shortage

By James Daly

CUPERTINO, CALIF.

Apple Computer, Inc. is once again having trouble meeting demand for some of its hottest PCs.

Distributors said the models in shortest supply are the PowerBook 180 and 145 portables, the newly introduced Performa 600 and the high-end Quadra 950. Apple now faces a backlog that some sources said is growing by as much as $100 million each week and is expected to last through next month.

Particularly troubling is the dearth of the PowerBooks, which an Apple spokesman attributed to a constrained supply of its active-matrix screen. The popular line has generated more than $1 billion in revenue since its introduction in October 1991, but right now "the PowerBooks are virtually impossible to come by," said Edward Anderson, president of the 320-store Computerland Corp. chain.

"We're getting 10% to 20% of what we order. Our salespeople are hysterical," he added.

Apple is not alone in its inability to satisfy its customers' hunger for new machines — both IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. are also having trouble meeting demand [CW, Nov. 23] — but the current shortfall has generated a painful feeling of deja vu for the firm, which experienced similar scarcities when the original three PowerBooks were introduced last year.

Distributors fear the undersupply could slow a rising tide of enthusiasm for the Macintosh. Apple has thus far surpassed IBM in unit sales of PCs in the second and third quarter of this year and could finish 1992 in the top spot if the shortages do not prevent that.

"It's a real mistake to have products that are hot and unavailable," one distributor said. "I just hope we don't get customers moving to other manufacturers' products."

Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., added: "Apple has used the ease-of-use argument to lure people from buying Windows, but if they do not have desktop systems to meet demand, the uncommitted could jump back to the Windows camp."

Joe Harris, director of information technology at NBC-TV, said the shortage of PowerBooks and Quadra 950s has been exacerbated by another product drought. "Even more difficult than getting the boxes is getting the upgrades to the memory, especially for the PowerBook line," he said. "This is unforgivable."

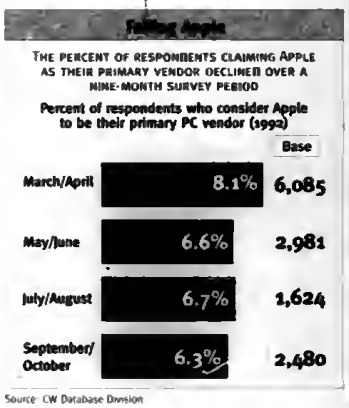
Apple spokeswoman Pat Kinley said the company is doing everything it can to meet demand by going to a "round-the-clock production cycle at the main PowerBook production facility in Fountain, Colo. The shortage is not expected to ease, however, until at least the first quarter early next year, she said.

Some analysts also said part of the problem can be attributed to "double booking" — retailers' ordering twice as many computers as needed to fill orders.

The swelling backlog has also reportedly prompted new punitive measures within Apple. According to some Apple employees, the company has begun cracking down on divisions and managers who continually underestimate what consumers will buy.

How's them Apples?

The shortage of the Performa 600 this Christmas shopping season could be painful for Apple. When it was introduced, Apple Vice President Keith Fox said it would target home users. Some analysts called the Performa 600 "the first easy-to-use multimedia computer." Suddenly, Apple has some very hot machines — but no one can get their hands on them.



Lotus to ship 1-2-3 upgrade

By Rosemary Cafasso

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

With the shipment of 1-2-3 for DOS Release 3.4 scheduled for today, Lotus Development Corp. said it is once again considering a plan to consolidate its various DOS spreadsheets into a single product line.

"We are exploring doing a release that could be an upgrade path for both" the 2.X and 3.X series of DOS spreadsheets, said Jeffrey Beir, vice president of Lotus' spreadsheet division. "If we find we can't, we will continue on the two-product path."

A possible merger of DOS products is an ongoing issue for Lotus. A single product line would be easier and less costly to manage. Yet Lotus also continues to say that it will not leave either group in the lurch.

Lotus currently markets the 3.X series of DOS spreadsheets to power users who require such advanced features as three-dimensional modeling, while its 2.X releases are for the more typical spreadsheet users.

> Beta-test users differed when it came to a single DOS spreadsheet

With the release of 3.4, the similarities between the 3.X series and 2.X series will be even greater. Release 3.4 will pick up many of the ease-of-use features of 2.4, making the two products a "subset and supersubset," according to Beir. "With this release, we are in a better position to ask if we can deliver a single product," he added.

While beta-test customers gave 3.4 good reviews, they differed sharply when it came to the idea of a single DOS spreadsheet.

"I really need the three-dimensional worksheets, and [3.4] has given me some features that make it easier and quicker," said Dan Saint, an international finance specialist at Chrysler Corp.

Todd Munyon, a senior marketing engineer at Square D Co. in Smyrna, Tenn., said he wants Lotus to sell just one DOS spreadsheet "so it would be much easier to keep track of.

"You hear about 2.4 and 3.1 and you wonder which one is the most recent or which one has the features of the previous one," Munyon added. "Today, there's a bit of a question mark."

On the other hand, William Reichenstein, PC support consultant at American Savings Bank in Irvine, Calif., said he hopes Lotus sticks to its current game plan because his users require both products.

"About 25% of us use the 3 series and 75% are using 2," Reichenstein said. "It suits us to have both."

Reichenstein said the smaller group is made up of "heavy users" in the finance and accounting department. Meanwhile, the bank continues to use some IBM PC XT systems, which can't run the 3 series. In this case, the users have no choice but to use a 2 series spreadsheet.

At the very least, Lotus should come up with a new naming scheme to help users better understand the product differentiation, said Jeffrey Henning, a senior analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

"The 3.X products should have a new name, especially now that they are cross-pollinating them," Henning said.

DATABASE PERFORMANCE

SYBASE

BEST: 183 TPS

ORACLE7

BEST: 645 TPS

Database	System	Cost/TPS	Transactions Per Second
ORACLE7	Pyramid MIServer ES	$ 10,765	645.1
ORACLE7	Sequent S2000/750	$ 11,066	618.3
ORACLE7	HP 9000/890	$ 11,606	578.0
ORACLE7	NCR 3550	$ 9,398	312.3
DMS	Unisys A16-61E	$43,198	272.5
DMS	Unisys 2200/622ES	$43,000	255.7
TIP/FCSS	Unisys 2200/462	$28,053	228.5
Rdb	VAX 6400	$ 8,172	208.8
ORACLE7	HP 9000/897	$ 10,737	184.5
SYBASE	Sequent S2000/250	$ 8,686	183.3
TIP/FCSS	Unisys 2200/442	$27,525	177.3
Informix	HP 9000/870	$16,[illegible]	173.2
SYBASE	Sequent S2000/700	$ 14,662	168.9
ORACLE7	IBM RISC 6000/980	$ 11,002	160.3
DMS	Unisys 2200/611ES	$43,[illegible]	159.4
DMS	Unisys A16-41E	$44,[illegible]	158.1
ORACLE7	IBM RISC 6000/580	$ 9,179	157.2
ORACLE7	NCR 3450	$ 8,045	152.4
Informix	NCR 3550	$12,737	150.6
ALLBASE	HP 3000/992	$12,[illegible]	145.0
DMS	Unisys 2200/462	$27,[illegible]	133.1
Informix	Sequent S2000/700	$22,[illegible]	129.1
Informix	Unisys U6000/85	$24,[illegible]	129.0
Rdb	VAX 7610	$ 8,[illegible]	123.8
Informix	IBM RISC 6000/580	$ 8,[illegible]	120.9
Informix	HP 9000/870	$17,[illegible]	111.1
ALLBASE	HP 3000/977	$ 8,[illegible]	111.1
SYBASE	HP 9000/867	$ 8,323	110.5
SYBASE	HP 9000/877	$ 8,472	110.5
Informix	HP 9000/867	$ 9,717	110.4
Informix	HP 9000/877	$ 9,[illegible]	110.4
ORACLE7	Sun 690MP	$12,604	107.2
DMS	Unisys 2200/442	$37,458	104.5
Rdb	VAX 4600	$ 8,295	103.8
Rdb	VAX 4500	$ 8,918	103.1
Rdb	VAX 6610	$ 9,455	102.3
Informix	IBM RISC 6000/970	$10,730	100.9
Informix	NCR 3450	$ 8,422	100.3

ORACLE7 TPC-A RECORDS

- Fastest ever TPC-A
- Fastest on UNIX
- Fastest on HP
- Fastest on IBM
- Fastest on NCR
- Fastest on PYRAMID
- Fastest on SEQUENT
- Fastest on SUN

These record setting benchmarks were not run by Oracle Corporation. They were run by IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Sequent, Pyramid, NCR and Sun. The benchmark results and full disclosure reports have been filed with the Transaction Processing Council, the independent standards body that defined the industry standard TPC-A database benchmark. If performance is important to you, call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8103.

ORACLE

ALL TPC-A BENCHMARKS OVER 100

©1992 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark and ORACLE7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. TPC Benchmark is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Council. Sybase is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. All other trade names referenced are the trademarks of their respective owners. Call for product, service and seminar information: In Ontario or Quebec call 1-800-263-8924; elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-263-8810.

News Shorts

OLE 2.0 enters beta testing

Microsoft Corp. has announced that Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) Version 2.0 has entered beta testing. The new version supports in-place editing and user-interface integration, meaning that when an object is manipulated, it will remain in place on the document and only the menus will change. OLE 2.0 also supports drag and drop of objects between applications and provides a means of allowing applications to register their command set, creating a method for "integration languages" to control multiple, dissimilar applications at a low level. OLE 2.0 is due for release in the middle of next year.

Windows leads software sales surge

The **Software Publishers Association** said PC software sales for the third quarter grew 11.6% over the same quarter last year. The $1.43 billion worth of software, measured at retail sites, included $644 million for DOS applications, $487 million for Windows and $243 million for the Macintosh. DOS once again showed a year-to-year decline, this time of nearly 16%. Windows and Macintosh software saw respective growths of 90.6% and 17.4%.

PowerPC notebooks on tap

Austin, Texas-based **Tadpole Technology, Inc.** last week announced an agreement with IBM to develop notebook systems based on the PowerPC reduced instruction set computing (RISC) architecture. Tadpole, which last year introduced the SPARCbook notebook computer, plans to develop notebooks that IBM will market. The first product will use the PowerPC 601 chip, one of four high-performance RISC microprocessors being co-developed by IBM and **Motorola, Inc.**

Hackers plead guilty

Two computer hackers charged in July with illegally entering and tampering with some of the nation's largest computer networks pleaded guilty last week to federal conspiracy charges [CW, July 13]. John Lee, 21, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Julio Fernandez, 19, of the Bronx, face up to five years in prison; they will be sentenced at a Feb. 5 hearing in U.S. District Court in Manhattan. They and three other men — part of a group called MOD (Masters of Deception) — were arrested in July on federal charges of tampering with large corporate computer networks, including those at **Martin Marietta Corp.** and **TRW, Inc.** In a written confession, Lee said he was able to monitor data transmissions and obtain passwords on Tymnet, a worldwide network used by banks and the federal government. Authorities said the telephone companies and corporations whose systems were corrupted claim they suffered $330,000 worth of damage. The other three defendants, charged with 11 counts of conspiracy and other computer-related crimes, face trial in April.

SHORT TAKES **Oracle Corp.** said last week that it has formed a new business development group to develop more partnerships and joint ventures to take advantage of new technologies. Its initial focus will be on telecommunications and publishing.... **Data General Corp.** signed up **Dickens Data Systems, Inc.** in Roswell, Ga., to sell DG's Clarion storage line. Dickens plans to offer a Unix-based redundant arrays of inexpensive disks system this month, with prices starting at $28,000 for a 2.5G-byte device.... **IBM** last week named Steven A. Mills as site manager of its Santa Teresa Laboratory in San Jose, Calif. Mills replaces Thomas Furey Jr., who was tapped to head IBM's relaunched client/server unit.

News shorts, *page 16*

Canadian firm uses leverage to enforce enterprisewide standards

Will pay half the cost if units install corporate-standard software

By Jean S. Bozman
TORONTO

Noranda, Inc. has a model for distributed computing in the 1990s — and it works.

The $8.5 billion Canadian natural resources company has not owned a mainframe since 1985. Its 60 operating companies handle their own data processing on midrange computers.

Now, as it moves to a client/server architecture, Noranda is using friendly persuasion to gain support from the firm's 1,000 information systems professionals for a single set of corporate software standards.

Last week, for example, Noranda said it had selected a single relational database engine, The ASK Group, Inc.'s Ingres 6.4, along with Ingres application development tools.

Reason to comply

Noranda is giving business units a big incentive to comply with standards: It will pay half the rest if the units agree to install corporate-standard software.

"There are always economies of scale because we get master license agreements with vendors," said Chief Information Officer Ray Connell.

The drive for standards allows the firm to share expertise in application development and to reduce overall costs because of reusable code and master software licenses, such as the use of Ingres at multiple sites (see story at right).

> Standards are one way the conglomerate hopes to keep IS costs down

One reason Noranda's distributed scheme works, Connell said, is that just a fraction of all data flows from one operation to another — or to headquarters. However, financial results, including consolidated sales figures, are sent to Noranda headquarters and processed on Hewlett-Packard Co. computers that headquarters shares with IS departments at Noranda Minerals, Inc., a Toronto business unit.

Crystal ball

The future came early at Noranda, which started its move to distributed computing in the late 1970s with multiple minicomputers.

"I hate to tell you this," Connell said, "but I have no computers on the floor [of my department]."

The headquarters IS staff numbers only 35, he said, and includes many with business backgrounds.

Noranda's IS group began devising a comprehensive set of software standards in 1990 as the foundation of the company's move toward Unix, open systems and client/server computing.

CIO Ray Connell: *'There are always economies of scale'*

Various criteria

Task forces survey products in various categories and select one based on key criteria, such as usefulness and the availability of technical support around the world. However, some business units may elect to keep their own databases and development tools, including Oracle Corp. databases and older, flat-file databases.

Other standards include Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol for networking, Unix operating systems, the Open Software Foundation's OSF/Motif and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows graphical user interfaces.

Standards are one way the conglomerate hopes to keep IS costs down and share technical skills on standard products across business units.

Common applications built on these standards can also be shared among companies, such as process manufacturing software for mining, pulp plants and natural gas companies.

As Noranda moves to open systems, it plans to install IBM RISC System/6000s and Unix computers from HP, Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. The Sun systems will be used mostly by Noranda's oil and gas exploration business units.

"We're looking for common systems to share business problems," Connell said. "If four or more Noranda companies are willing to go in on a venture, we create a functional interest group to study systems."

Quick work by NEWS

Noranda [illegible] prime [illegible] porate IS.

A kind of [illegible] telecom [illegible] phone calls [illegible] people representing about one-third of the [illegible]

"There are good concepts [illegible] the companies," said NEWS Chairman Murray Dunnigan, manager of information services at James MacKeen, Inc., a Noranda pulp and paper manufacturing unit in Masson, Quebec. "We got the best people together and identify the best operating practices in these companies. We've taken the technological best-of-breed so that we get the best application money can buy, but we also know how to use the thing."

So far, NEWS has identified eight core applications that can be reused by many business units; no single unit has adopted more than two of them, Dunnigan said.

"We don't maintain that we can model the whole Noranda enterprise, but we do have a model that can be applied to each operating unit," he said. The enterprise data model might be considered complete in five years, he said, adding, "that's when we get the ultimate payoff."

Noranda's IS budget runs about 2% to 3% of sales, Dunnigan said — a low percentage compared with companies that depend on mainframes. But IS budgets may fall even lower by 1997.

"I don't think we can identify financial gains from standards right now," Dunnigan said, "but four to five years from now, we will be able to do that. Until then, we are sharing the talents and skills that are not available in every Noranda company." —*Jean S. Bozman*

DISTRIBUTED QUERIES

SYBASE

90 LINES OF COMPLEX CODE

```
/* reset the counter for build of third table */
CREATE PROCEDURE la_qty
/* for use on WESTCOAST server */

/* returns count for one part only */
@partno char(6),
@la_count int output
AS
SELECT @la_count =
(SELECT qty FROM la_parts
WHERE partno = @partno)

DECLARE @cnt int
DECLARE @counter int
DECLARE @la_count int
DECLARE @partno char(6)
SELECT @cnt = COUNT(partno) FROM ny_parts

/* ny_parts is the parts master; need count
for sequential comparison with la_parts
to simulate a distributed join */

SELECT @counter = 0

/* create temporary table for part numbers
and quantities from ny_parts */
CREATE TABLE #allparts1
   (partno char(6) NULL,
   ny_qty int null)

/* create temporary table for row numbers
for sequential call of la stored procedure */
CREATE TABLE #allparts2
   (seq int)

/* create temporary table for
sequential build from first two temp tables */
CREATE TABLE #allparts3
   (partno char(6) NULL,
   ny_qty int null,
   la_qty int null,
   seq int)

/* build sequence numbers for each ny row */
while @counter 1> @cnt
begin
   select @counter = @counter + 1
    insert into # all parts 2 (seq) values ( @ counter )
end

/* populate temp table with ny parts and quantities */
insert into #allparts1 (partno, ny_qty)
select ny_parts.partno; ny_parts.qty from ny_parts
```

*Program code independently written and tested.

ORACLE7

3 LINES OF INDUSTRY STANDARD SQL

```
SELECT NY_QTY, LA_QTY
FROM NY_PARTS, LA_PARTS
WHERE NY_PARTNO = LA_PARTNO;
```

These two programs do exactly the same thing: retrieve data from multiple servers. Oracle does it with a single 3 line industry standard SQL query. Sybase requires 90 lines of complex code. If productivity is important to you, call 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8185 for a free copy of "Client/Server Database: Getting it Right" by programmer productivity expert Steve Schur.

ORACLE

© 1992 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark and ORACLE7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. SYBASE is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Call for product, service, and seminar info.
In Ontario or Quebec, call 1-800-563-8973, elsewhere in Canada call 1-800-563-8966

Levi's moves order system from host to HP minis

By Mark Halper
SAN FRANCISCO

■ Levi Strauss & Co. last week gave new meaning to the term "shrink to fit" as it completed a massive conversion program that will enable it to run a critical piece of IBM mainframe software on smaller Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputers.

The jeans and apparel maker said it will continue to run its Model Stock Management (MSM) software on an IBM 3090 for U.S. operations but will start loading the program on HP 3000 minicomputers in its international division, where the company is HP-based and has been operating without the MSM software.

Levi Strauss tapped Norwood, Mass.-based systems integrator Innovative Information Systems, Inc. for the eight-month project in which Innovative converted 500,000 lines of Cobol code using IBM's DB2 into a program using HP's Allbase/SQL database running on HP's MPE/IX operating system.

The MSM software enables Levi Strauss sales representatives to submit retailers' orders electronically using laptop computers tied into the host, explained Paul Benchener, director of Levi Strauss Global Quick Response operations.

MSM helps Levi Strauss determine its customers' product needs by keeping detailed records about which products are moving, noting information such as color, size and style. The MSM software is part of Levi Strauss' LeviLink services, which support a delivery system intended to supply goods exactly when needed.

Benchener said he expects international retailers to use the system extensively because many do not have their own sophisticated inventory management programs. In contrast, he said about 75% of all electronic orders placed by Levi's U.S. customers are through each customer's own system, and the balance is placed through MSM.

Benchener estimated that close to half of Levi Strauss' approximately $3.3 billion in U.S. sales in the year ended Nov. 30 were placed electronically via one of the two methods. Levi Strauss expects to report corporate revenue of about $5.5 billion for the year.

Steven Levandowski, vice president of information resources at Levi Strauss International, said the company began running a pilot installation in Helsingborg, Sweden, earlier this year. It plans to add MSM to an HP 3000 in Toronto next month to service the 250-store Pantorama chain. It also plans to bring MSM on-line on HP machines in the Philippines, Mexico, Australia and Hong Kong next year. Levandowski said there is currently no time line for Europe.

He said Levi Strauss is in the process of developing a point-of-sale (POS) information system for the HP 3000. The HP system will include more functionality than the IBM-based POS information system Levi Strauss uses in the U.S., he said.

Allbase for all

Levi Strauss' sites in Europe, Asia and Canada will each have their own copy of the Allbase/SQL relational database running under HP's MPE/IX operating system.

The relational database will serve as a central repository for store inventory information at 25 sites worldwide. But the multiple Allbase databases will be able to exchange information over a network and make "shadow copies" of vital data on other HP machines.

The company's MSM system had been used only for inventories in U.S. stores prior to the eight-month conversion from IBM's DB2 to HP's Allbase, according to Steven Levandowski, vice president of information resources at Levi Strauss International.

"It was a function innovated in the U.S.," he said. "The [international] business units literally didn't have the application." Without the conversion, Levi Strauss would have had to install an IBM mainframe in Europe.

Client/server updates from the European HP relational database management systems to IBM's DB2 running on the mainframe at Levis Strauss' San Francisco headquarters are technically possible.

Both types of databases support the industry-standard SQL database query language, and HP's Allbase supports read/write access to DB2 databases. But frequent updates from Europe to the U.S. are not part of Levis Strauss' current plan, Levandowski said. "This application will run at the business unit level."

—Jean S. Bozman

Advocates push for better answers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

come its patchy reputation in the commercial arena, other users said.

"Unix doesn't guarantee open systems, but it's almost impossible to go open without it," said Peter Bauer, information systems director at the Michigan-based Marshfield Clinic, which recently completed a $5.5 million conversion from a Unisys Corp. proprietary system to a Unix-based Amdahl Corp. mainframe.

"The arguments that Unix is not standard are tremendously exaggerated, but I think Unix would be better served if the proprietary vendors would stop trying to create their own Unixes," Bauer added.

Another bit of advice offered to the executives was to seek strategic partnerships with vendors — and insist they share some of the added personnel costs associated with moving from proprietary to open systems.

Executives were advised to seek strategic partnerships with vendors

At the UK's Department of Social Security, for example, IBM and two European computer vendors agreed to deliver products that not only comply with X/Open standards but are tested to work in the department's computing environment, according to George McCorkell, technical infrastructure director.

In separate workgroups at the conference, users hammered out their requirements for standards in areas such as data management, desktop strategy and distributed applications support. The end product of their work will appear in March 1993 in X/Open's Open Systems Directive — a kind of blueprint for X/Open's future.

[illegible]

A sampling of 65 vendors' commitments to open systems products

- **Green Light: Standards stable and majority of suppliers committed to products.**
  - Transaction processing monitors. High growth in 1993-94.
  - Transparent file access and management services.
  - Distributed transaction processing.
- **Yellow Light: Standards emerging and most suppliers promising products.**
  - The Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE), including directory and naming services.
  - Transaction processing over DCE. Growth expected in 1993-94.
  - Application management functions. Development in 1994-95.
  - Systems and network management. Significant growth 1993 onward.
- **Red Light: No clear standards, market direction unstable and majority of vendors uncommitted.**
  - Distributed security and time services, object management services.
  - Access to non-SQL databases. Low growth in 1993-94.
  - Distributed backup and restore capability. Low growth in 1993-94.
  - Management of multiple data types. Little growth expected.
  - Global data dictionaries. Direction unclear until 1995.

Source: Datapuest Europe S.A., X/Open Co.

Corrections

An article on wrapping object-oriented code around Cobol code [CW, Nov. 30] inadvertently mentioned Borland International, Inc. as a vendor of the SmallTalk object-oriented programming (OOP) language. Borland sells a version of the C++ OOP language, not SmallTalk.

A box that accompanied a story on IBM's client/server strategy [CW, Nov. 30] should have stated that at least 500 people from the company's Endicott, N.Y., Enterprise Systems line of business — or at least 900 people overall from across the company — were involved in the effort.

Because of a software glitch at our production plant, the information graphics on pages 14, 16 and 109 were incorrect. See the corrected versions at right.

DHL's system

Servers: IBM RS/6000s; legacy systems from 11 manufacturers including NCR Corp., Stratus Computer, Inc., Pyramid Technology Corp., Prime Computer, Inc., HP, DEC.

Repository: IBM ES/9000

Clients: Apple Computer, Inc. System 7.0, OS/2, Windows

Networking: IBM Token Ring; Novell, Inc. NetWare; and TCP/IP, Open Systems Interconnect and IBM LU6.2 protocols.

Integration software: Peerlogic, Inc.'s Pipes

Capital costs: $5 million in 1991; $10 million in 1992; $15 million predicted for 1993, with costs decreasing thereafter.

Vital stats

Founded in 1973.
Acquired by Kodak for $80 million in 1981.
Peaked in 1986 with 2,400 employees.
Current employment count is only 370 staff members.
Currently serves approximately 900 customers.

At a glance

1956: Consent Decree issued.
April 1991: ACS asks Adapso to formally complain to the Justice Department.
May 1991: IBM forms wholly owned subsidiary ISSC to handle its outsourcing contracts.
Aug. 4, 1992: ACS sends letter to IBM requesting information on ISSC. IBM responds in September.
November 1992: Justice Department elevates probe.

Only One Software Covers Every Desktop Strategy

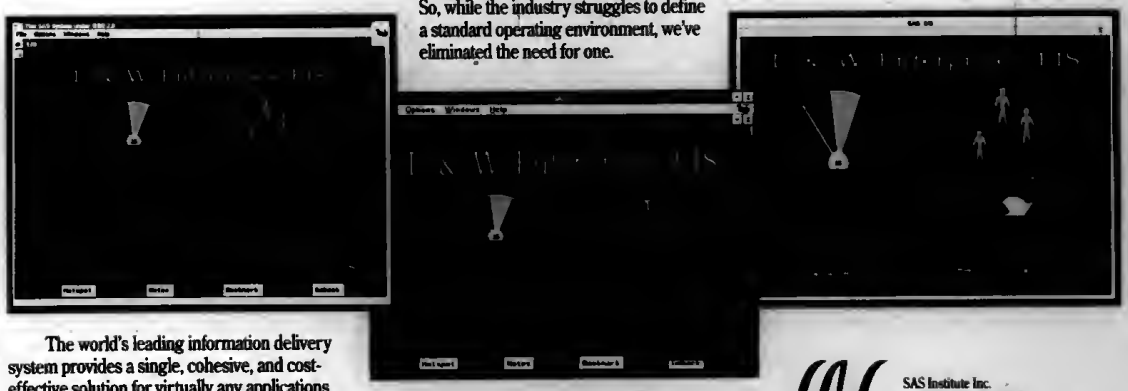
The SAS® System
The World's Leading Information Delivery System

Windows™? OS/2®? UNIX®?

The debate rages on over which desktop operating system is best. Fortunately, the question of which software to choose has been settled once and for all. All you need is the SAS System.

What's more, the SAS System is portable across all your hardware. Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ lets you integrate different desktop platforms (who *says* you have to choose?) and share data and applications between the desktop and larger machines. So, while the industry struggles to define a standard operating environment, we've eliminated the need for one.

And cut out the expense of buying—and supporting—all those stand-alone desktop solutions. See for yourself in a free video. **Just give us a call at 919-677-8200.**



The world's leading information delivery system provides a single, cohesive, and cost-effective solution for virtually any applications request. From executive-level information systems to total quality management systems for the manufacturing floor. Customized interfaces make it easy for anyone—at any level—to gain immediate productivity.

Call Now for a Free Video Introduction

With the SAS System, you can rely on a single software system for Windows *and/or* OS/2 *and/or* UNIX *and/or* any other platform.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales & Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark and MultiVendor Architecture a trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. Other brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Production woes hit Amdahl

By Jean S. Bozman
SUNNYVALE, CALIF.

Amdahl Corp. last week publicly acknowledged that a manufacturing flaw in some channel interface boards had led to outages for some users of 5995M mainframes.

The $1.7 billion mainframe maker, however, denied statements by several industry analysts that technical problems had slowed installations of its new 5995M IBM-compatible mainframes, saying, "speculation that the 5995Ms have severe technology problems is incorrect."

Amdahl said about 10 user sites were affected by problems with the new machines' Quadruple Dual Interface Handlers (QDIH) boards, which connect the mainframe CPU with its channels. That is roughly 20% of all 5995M machines shipped since late last year, analysts said.

Some 5995M users discovered the problem through outages; others were warned by the company, Amdahl spokesman Dick Whitcomb said. The boards had been treated with a new chemical process designed to avoid the use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), which damage the ozone layer, he said.

The water-cleaning process was also used on other types of 5995M boards, according to Mark Hess, vice president of Gartner Group, Inc.'s large computer strategies service. "In late August and September, they began to see some problems in other parts of the machines, [in] some memory boards and a board in the service [maintenance] processors," Hess said.

Those problems had not cropped up when the QDIH board problem was identified, he said.

Whitcomb said boards besides the QDIH boards might have been affected by the flawed cleansing process, but he would not identify them. He said diagnostic software in Amdahl mainframes would pick up any intermittent failures caused by faulty boards before a full outage occurred.

> Diagnostic software in Amdahl mainframes would pick up any failures caused by faulty boards

Some sites, however, have not yet replaced the QDIH boards, Whitcomb said. "We have worked out this issue with our customers," he said. "We are a long way down the path of finishing this off."

A few 5995M sites received brand-new mainframes rather than a field-support repair for the faulty channel interface boards. "Amdahl is replacing entire systems in some instances," Whitcomb said, adding that those sites had been planning upgrades to larger machines.

Few users wanted to comment on the problem, which cropped up in September; some only learned of it in October and November.

"We were definitely notified," said Garland Crabtree, area manager for computer support at Southwestern Bell headquarters in Houston. To prevent future problems with its four-processor 5995M, the company switched out the affected boards during scheduled weekend downtime.

Hess said the board problems, while troublesome, did not indicate any fundamental failure in the 5995M product line. "I think there's a little bit of the 'Chicken Little, the sky is falling' reaction, but they're dealing with a manufacturing problem," he said.

Amdahl said all boards are now being cleaned by the older CFC process, which has been modified to comply with U.S. environmental regulations. The process was used only in Amdahl's Sunnyvale plant, which makes 5995Ms for North America. Its Dublin plant did not use the water process.

Demand for the 5995Ms is much lower than expected, dampening Amdahl's plans to recoup hundreds of millions of dollars invested in 5995M development with sales of CPUs list-priced at $20 million to $30 million.

IN TAKING OUR SOFTWARE TO THE NEXT STEP, WE FOUND OURSELVES GOING CONSIDERABLY FURTHER.

THE WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE SOLUTION FOR THE AS/400.

AS THE PREMIER PROVIDER OF AS/400 BUSINESS SOFTWARE TO MULTI-SITE, MULTI-NATIONAL COMPANIES ALL OVER NORTH AMERICA, WE LEARNED THE CHALLENGES THESE FIRMS FACE IN OPERATING ACROSS NATIONAL BOUNDARIES. IN BUILDING THEIR SOLUTIONS, WE CREATED THE SYSTEMS AND STRATEGIES TO HELP YOU GO BEYOND YOUR GEOGRAPHIC AND BUSINESS BORDERS AS WELL. WE OFFER INTERNATIONALLY-ENABLED FINANCIAL, HUMAN RESOURCES DISTRIBUTION, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND PROCESS MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS FEATURING FULL NATIONAL LANGUAGE SUPPORT, MULTI-CURRENCY AND COMPREHENSIVE VAT PROCESSING AND TO ENSURE YOUR SUCCESSFUL IMPLEMENTATION, WE'VE FORMED THE SOFTWARE 2000 GLOBAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, THUS CREATING A SEAMLESS SERVICES NETWORK WORLDWIDE. SO WHETHER YOU DO BUSINESS AROUND THE CORNER OR AROUND THE WORLD, CALL SOFTWARE 2000 AT (508) 778-2000. BECAUSE TOGETHER, THERE IS NO LIMIT TO HOW FAR WE CAN GO.

IBM Business Partner

Software 2000
THE AS/400 BUSINESS SOLUTION.

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp.

Keeping your User Interface Options Open with Dialog System from Micro Focus.

Developing the right user interface for your business application is crucial, but how do you know which 'industry-standard' will offer you the most flexibility? Is it Microsoft® Windows™? OS/2® Presentation Manager™? Or perhaps just Character Mode interfaces for DOS and UNIX®?

It doesn't matter...because with Dialog System™ from Micro Focus, you can develop GUIs that will run unchanged in all of those environments, adapting to the look and feel of your target.

Dialog System supports high-level development of graphical and character-based user interfaces. It isolates screen and keyboard logic from the COBOL application's code, replacing hundreds of lines of screen definition with a simple CALL statement. Which, in turn, means smaller, and faster GUI applications that can be easily maintained.

Dialog System also keeps your options open. Graphical user interfaces can be prototyped, developed, even customized without impacting the program code...and those same interfaces will run unchanged even in emulation mode in character-based environments.

INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE IBM AD/Cycle™

Combine flexibility and performance and the solution to the graphical user interface development puzzle is simple: Dialog System.

Keep your user interface options open with Dialog System. Call **800-872-6265** and discover ***"A Better Way of Programming"***™ with Micro Focus.

MICRO FOCUS

Micro Focus Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto CA 94303. Tel: (415) 856-4161

Micro Focus is a registered trademark and Dialog System and "A Better Way of Programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

GSA Contract Number GS00K90AGS5251-PS02.

Advantis nets contract

Joint venture will build, manage network for Ford New Holland

By Elisabeth Horwitt
SCHAUMBURG, ILL.

■ Advantis, the joint IBM/Sears, Roebuck and Co. network outsourcing venture, marked its official launch last week by announcing a contract to build and manage Ford New Holland, Inc.'s corporate network backbone.

The contract with IBM's Network Systems Services (NSS) — now part of Advantis — is expected to save Ford New Holland $1.7 million this year and $2.5 million next year over what it would have paid former parent Ford Motor Co. for network services, according to David Hibshman, Ford New Holland's network manager.

Savings stem primarily from redesigning the network into a more efficient, fault-tolerant topology; from being able to mix voice and data on the same lines; and from being able to bargain with carriers through IBM, he added.

However, the deal is hardly a coup for Advantis, given that the farm and industrial equipment manufacturer originally awarded the contract to IBM's NSS business unit last spring.

IBM won the three-year contract, valued at approximately $10 million, primarily because it was able and willing to go the extra mile, offering technical services even before Ford New Holland had awarded the bid, Hibshman said.

Indeed, Ford New Holland, as a major IBM shop and user of Network Equipment Technologies, Inc.'s (NET) Integrated Digital Network Exchange (IDNX) switches, is almost too good a fit with IBM's and Sears' embedded expertise, according to Howard Anderson, managing director of The Yankee Group, a Boston-based research firm.

"The real goal of Advantis is to sign multiprotocol, not just SNA clients," he added. Advantis is working on several such contracts right now, a company spokesman said.

Announced this summer, Advantis combines IBM's and Sears' internal network operations and network services to create a network outsourcing firm that will offer everything from design and implementation to support and management of customers' data and voice networks, an Advantis spokesman said.

> IBM won the three-year contract because it was willing and able to go the extra mile.

The organization falls under the aegis of IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. unit and is said to comprise some 3,000 networking professionals.

Leader of the pack

IBM's NSS organization won a competitive bid last spring against the three long-distance carriers to provision and manage a T1 network for Ford New Holland's North America, Mexican and Canadian operations. The $3 billion-plus global manufacturer began planning to exit from Ford Motor's Tariff 12 network in June 1991, when Ford sold 80% of the firm to Fiat SpA, Hibshman said.

The combined networking installations and users of IBM and Sears give Advantis the power to extract major price and service concessions from carriers as the "No. 1 largest user" in the U.S., Hibshman said. By itself, IBM was No. 2 domestically, behind the U.S. government.

IBM's clout has already manifested itself in faster line provisioning. As Ford's carrier, AT&T took up to 45 days to get a new line in place; with IBM, it takes as little as 15 days, Hibshman said.

With almost 6,500 employees in the U.S., Ford New Holland initially considered a Tariff 12, or software-defined, network solution from one of the three leading U.S. carriers.

However, IBM's NSS got its foot in the door when it was brought in to help re-engineer Ford New Holland's Systems Network Architecture network in fall 1991, Hibshman said.

As a reseller of NET IDNX switches, IBM also had the facilities and technical team in place to roll out Ford New Holland's IDNX-based network within four months, while the carriers were talking 12 months, he added.

The U.S. part of the network is scheduled for completion by year's end; links between the U.S. and overseas sites are scheduled for deployment early next year. Ford New Holland will continue to manage its local-area networks in-house.

So far, the outsourcing arrangement has worked well: "I lost a T1 circuit to Chicago the other day and the network never flinched," Hibshman said.

Going global

One piece of Advantis' competitive strategy that is just beginning to fall into place is how the network outsourcing company can compete against global network outsourcers such as Infonet and BT's Syncordia Corp.

Source: Gz Research, Inc.

When the joint IBM/Sears venture was announced last fall, company spokesmen were vague about whether Advantis would offer overseas networking outsourcing services that went beyond bringing in IBM Information Network's overseas units to provide value-added network connections.

In the past few months, however, Advantis' "geographical partners" in Europe and Asia-Pacific regions have grown "more interested in having the same view of network outsourcing as we have and are establishing businesses that [are] offering the same as Advantis in their geographic regions," an Advantis spokesman said.

Still unclear is how various IBM organizations, such as Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. and IBM Information Network, will be involved in these overseas offerings and how overseas and U.S.-based organizations will coordinate their services to provide multinational customers with an integrated, global network outsourcing solution, the spokesman indicated.

"We certainly intend to use a common architecture" for offering such services, including common network platforms, network management software and a common business approach, the Advantis spokesman said. Advantis has already taken part in team bids with overseas IBM businesses on "close to a dozen international solutions," he added.

—Elisabeth Horwitt

Responds to pressure from fast Ethernet

Network Peripherals cuts FDDI prices

By Lynda Radosevich
MILPITAS, CALIF.

Spurred by competition from inside and outside the Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) camp, Network Peripherals, Inc. said it will begin shipping today a low-cost concentrator and will reduce prices by up to 50% on its FDDI adapter cards.

The Network Peripherals four-port Departmental Concentrator lists for $3,995, and its FDDI adapter cards list for $1,995, down from between $3,000 and $4,000.

The price cuts follow Interphase Corp.'s announcement this fall of $1,595 and $1,995 FDDI adapter cards, which it said will ship in early 1993. The Network Peripherals maneuver drops the average cost per port of an FDDI fiber-port concentrator from around $1,500 to $1,000.

"FDDI vendors are feeling pressure from emerging 100M bit/sec. Ethernet technology and the fact that the FDDI market hasn't really taken off," said Chip Pettirossi, an analyst at International Data Corp. In addition to the competition, dropping chip prices are allowing vendors to produce lower priced FDDI cards, he said. But prices will have to drop even further to rival the roughly $200 per card cost of Ethernet and the expected $400 to $600 per card cost of fast Ethernet.

Network Peripherals, which said it owns roughly 15% of the total FDDI adapter card market, expects managers to use its FDDI technology to connect technical workstations and to bundle PC-based servers on an FDDI server network.

Despite the price cuts, some users said they were wary of FDDI because it is still too pricey and has an uncertain future. FDDI technology is being challenged by other high-speed local-area network technologies such as switched Ethernet and fast Ethernet and, in the future, Asynchronous Transfer Mode.

"The cost of adapter cards is one of the major considerations. The other is that the wiring infrastructure is not there," said Jim Watson, manager of the advanced data processing laboratory at Sparta, Inc. in Huntsville, Ala.

Cable ready

Data-grade untwisted pair (DGUTP) wiring already accounts for more than one third of LAN cable shipments and will continue at the expense of other media such as fiber

Projected U.S. cable connections (in thousands)

	Fiber	DGUTP
1992	120	2,017
1993	126	2,737
1994	126	3,681
1995	132	4,815
1996	146	6,038

Source: Forrester Research, Inc.

IDC estimates that the total number of FDDI PC and workstation adapter cards shipped in 1992 will be only 3,300 and 12,200, respectively. Ethernet card shipments will reach 5.7 million in 1992, the company said.

For your personal copy,

It is not about technical issues. It is not about specs. It is not full of jargon.

It is, instead, a timely and straightforward management-level discussion of client/server computing across the enterprise.

© 1992 Sybase, Inc.

call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

Vendors use warranty lure

By Michael Fitzgerald

In a market where features have become commodities and price differentials have flattened, some vendors have turned to longer warranties and sweetened support to woo corporate customers.

The IBM PC Co. started this trend in mid-September by giving three-year warranties and offering seven-day-a-week, 24-hour telephone support, but only for its high-end Personal System/2s. A month later, Hyundai Business Group's Information Systems Division opened its toll-free telephone support to any user. Compaq Computer Corp. initially matched IBM's warranty and support for its servers, and last week it one-upped IBM by announcing a three-year warranty and round-the-clock support for its entire product line.

> Compaq competitors remain unconvinced that there is a need for such warranties.

At least some users were unimpressed.

"The warranty is not a checkoff item in buying — we want to know how they're really going to perform at 3:00 on Friday afternoon when we have a problem," said Jerald S. Noble, director of telecommunications and PC support at the American Cancer Society in Austin, Texas.

The Cancer Society has operations in all 50 states, and Noble said the ability to provide on-site service has much more import than a parts warranty.

Compaq competitors also remain unconvinced that there is a need for such warranties.

"Nothing's free. All those things get bundled in the price of a machine," said Michael Dell, Dell Computer Corp.'s chairman. Dell said his company has so far found that very few of its customers want 24-hour service.

"We don't hear customers asking for just one thing, so we'll offer different programs to different customers, at a cost," Dell added.

"It's not going to raise the cost of our products; we've become more cost-efficient in repairs, enabling us to lower our costs," said Gus Kolias, vice president of customer service and training at Compaq North America.

Kolias acknowledged that on-site service is good for only one year, after which customers have to take the products to authorized service centers. Full, three-year, on-site service costs $77 per unit.

Other vendors agreed with Dell.

"We're not ready to make that decision, and we won't do it just to copycat Compaq," said Rick Krause, general manager of the systems and technology division at CompuAdd Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas. "If a three-year warranty is something customers demand and are willing to pay for, then we'll do it."

Analysts also downplayed what one called "the service wars."

"It's a marketing shift, the battle to see who can come up with the best technical support," said James Poyner, analyst at Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc. in Dallas. "In reality, if a part doesn't go in the first 30 days, chances are very slim it will go in the next three years."

Breaking into the first tier, Dell under closer scrutiny

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tems analyst/programmer at General Waterworks Management Service Co. in King of Prussia, Pa., which has standardized on Dell equipment.

"It's a matter of semantics, isn't it?" asked Michael Stonecipher, office systems manager at United Missouri Bank in Kansas City. "Dell made second-tier vendors legitimate, and the lines between second and first tier have begun to gray anyway."

While some Dell users stop short of calling Dell a first-tier company, they nevertheless have standardized on its PCs. Most said they were drawn to Dell because it offered a lower priced, quality alternative to IBM and Compaq, and it offered effective service. Most added they see no reason to switch back now.

"A number of my clients are going through RFPs [requests for proposals], and most of them absolutely consider Dell," said Matthew Cain, senior analyst at Westport, Conn.-based Meta Group, Inc., which advises large corporate users.

Tough to catch up

Despite perceptions and name recognition, though, Dell has a lot of growing to do to seriously challenge the likes of IBM. Computer intelligence's database of 128,000 corporate sites shows that Dell has 2% of the installed base, with 3.9% saying they will buy in 1993. But IBM, while down 5%, is in 30.8% of companies' 1993 purchase plans.

But nothing — even rampant industry price cutting — has slowed Dell down. In fact, third-quarter revenue growth hit 149%, the third straight quarter it grew more than 100% from the year-earlier period.

Dell's third-quarter success seemed to dodge another bullet because it was achieved with a product line that was slated to be overhauled last summer. Dell waited until last week to release new models.

Dell executives said the decision to delay the product refresh was a matter of course. Company founder and Chairman Michael Dell told *Computerworld* he remembers it differently. "I was surprised when I heard the recommendation to wait," Dell said. But top staff convinced him that while the company needed new products, it would fall short of customer needs if it did not wait for certain components, such as S3 Corp.'s video accelerator chip.

The decision to wait underscores claims that Dell remains flexible even as it heads toward $2 billion in revenue.

Still, along with success comes scrutiny.

"People are asking when Dell's going to hit the wall, just like they did with Compaq," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

In the spotlight for its rapid growth and presence in the corporate buying realm, Dell has sometimes blinked from the glare.

For instance, the company attacked a Kidder, Peabody & Co. analyst who questioned the way it accounted for its currency trading [CW, Nov. 30], going so far as to publicize the analyst's relationship with an investment fund analyst in an attempt to discredit him.

Wim van Oversteeg

Michael Dell *has made Dell a company that ranks alongside IBM, Apple and Compaq*

Analysts have also challenged Dell's business model. Dell's integrated model gives it control over everything from design to distribution, though Dell builds no notebooks save the 320SLI. Nor does it manufacture its Dimension family of products.

Michael Dell said this approach nets the company invaluable customer feedback, which its competition lacks.

"The integrated model is what will win in this marketplace, and we're the only ones who have it," said Thomas Martin, Dell's vice president of marketing.

John Varol, director of production/manufacturing engineering at Dell, said the firm will manufacture its next-generation high-end notebooks. This mollified some analysts, who said they feared Dell wants to reduce its manufacturing presence.

"It has a viable business model, but it's also sensitive — if Dell's gross margin continues falling [from 30% to 21% in 1992 alone], the model has problems without [continued rapid increases] in volume, and I think we're looking at peak growth right now," said James Poyner, analyst at Rauscher, Pierce and Refsnes, Inc. in Dallas. Poyner said Dell could lose money at some point in the next year before the price wars end.

Joel Kocher, newly promoted to Dell president, North America, defended Dell's gross margins, saying recently that Dell can operate effectively on 15% margins. The company's third-quarter operating expenses were 14.8% of sales, down from 23.8% the previous year.

Dispute heating up

Still, some customers said they worry that if shrinking margins do not hurt the company, a worsening tiff between Dell and reseller CompUSA will. As of September, Dell shifted CompUSA (and Staples Office Superstores) away from selling its entire product line to selling only its low-end Dimension line.

While Dell officials said this is a positive move for both companies and will affect only "a couple of handfuls" of customers, two contacted by *Computerworld* said they would leave Dell if they have to buy direct from it, and several others said they would like to buy Dell products from local resellers to gain a local point of service.

"When I need to reach out and slap somebody, it helps when they're local," Stonecipher said.

"We have for the most part stayed with Dell, but if we're buying a machine where there's no difference in price between Compaq and Dell, we may buy Compaq because we can buy it through a reseller and deal with them if there are problems, instead of going mail-order," added William Tignanelli, assistant vice president of information systems at the Federal Reserve Bank of Baltimore, which switched from Compaq to Dell early this year.

These questions are something of a surprise, given Dell's consistently high marks in service surveys from the likes of Dataquest, Inc. and J. D. Powers and Associates.

Still, even the worst naysayers stop short of predicting doom for Dell. Users and analysts agreed the company has marketed itself as one that provides quality machines at low prices. Several cited the new product lines, which make it the first major vendor to include local-bus video, as examples of Dell's attention to customer wants.

Overall, International Data Corp. (IDC) estimated Dell will sell 450,000 units in the U.S. this year, tripling last year's sales. IDC said Dell will ship 725,000 units worldwide this year, which is significant, though well shy of the 2.6 million units Apple is expected to ship.

Product makeover

Dell's new product lines, the L, M, ME and T families, overhaul its offerings and, in the case of the T, give it a midrange server to battle Compaq's ProSignia line.

The 486/L series: Five low-profile, AT-bus PCs with a base price of $1,200.

The 486/M series: Midrange AT-bus systems with a base price of $1,450.

The 486/ME: Extended Industry Standard Architecture PCs starting at $1,750.

The 486/T: Three AT-bus tower servers with a 33-MHz 486DX system starting at $1,950.

Base prices include a 25-MHz 486SX (except the T line), 4M bytes of random-access memory, an 80M-byte hard drive and one floppy. All systems use local-bus graphics and have embedded diagnostics.

AMD loses bid to copy Intel I486

By Michael Fitzgerald
SANTA CLARA, CALIF

Intel Corp. scored a major victory in its battle against Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD), last week when a judge said AMD does not have the right to copy Intel's microcode. Analysts said the decision could stem the fall of 486 PC prices, for now.

AMD retains the rights to produce and sell its clones of the 386, pending a review of an arbitrator's ruling earlier this year, but it cannot sell its 486 clones. AMD had planned to release the clones as early as this month if the judge decided in its favor. AMD issued a statement saying it expects to have a clean-room version of the 486 on the market by the middle of 1993.

"This could stem lower prices on 486 systems," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It helps to solidify Intel as the dominant 486 supplier. There is still IBM and Cyrix/TI to contend with, but [the decision] somewhat postpones the need for Intel to drop 486 pricing next year."

IBM makes an Intel-sanctioned variant on the 386 and 486, and Cyrix Corp. designed its own versions of the chips, prompting an Intel suit. Texas Instruments, Inc. licensed the Cyrix design, and both companies have said they plan to aggressively introduce new products in 1993.

An Intel spokeswoman said Intel will continue to make quarterly price cuts on its various 486 models. She emphasized that Intel does not plan to attack AMD customers or end users.

Intel has asked a judge for $35 million in damages for AMD's copy of the 287 math coprocessor and for $600 million in damages for the 386, should it win its appeal of the arbitrator's ruling, which is not likely to be decided for some time.

CA sued by bank over upgrade fees

By Thomas Hoffman
LOS ANGELES

First Interstate Bancorp is suing Computer Associates International, Inc. for imposing upgrade, maintenance and new license fees that the bank claimed are not allowed under its license agreements.

CA filed a counterclaim last week, stating the bank "knowingly misused" certain software products and allowed its unlicensed affiliates "access to the licensed software products." First Interstate recently consolidated its data processing operations into two data centers, which are operated by First Interstate Bank of Oregon in Portland and by First Interstate Bank of Arizona in Tempe.

First Interstate claimed that its "perpetual" license agreements with CA prohibit the vendor from charging upgrade and maintenance fees against fixed-price licenses, according to court papers filed on Aug. 25 in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles. The bank claimed the terms and conditions of the licenses cannot be altered, regardless of CPU upgrades or site relocations.

CA said it "actively opposes software piracy and violations of software licensing." The vendor said it plans to "vigorously pursue this case."

Other charges include breach of contract and unlawful withholding of maintenance.

The bank holding company, which has $51 billion in assets, has more than 60 software licenses with CA, including ACF/2, CA-1, CA-7 and CA-11 mainframe software programs. All are involved in the suit. CA's recent licensing alterations are not relevant in this case, a source close to the bank said.

First Interstate and its legal counsel, Steven A. Marenberg at Irell & Manella, a Los Angeles law firm, refused to comment on the suit.

The case is currently in the discovery stage. No trial date has been set.

LEARNING TO SHARE IS HARD

But the MultiComAsyncGateway™ Eases Users Into Modem Sharing... Inexpensively and Risk-Free.

Most LAN managers know that modem sharing is cost effective. But they're reluctant to invest in a dedicated gateway, for fear of resistance and confusion among users. The MultiComAsyncGateway™ can get users accustomed to communications via a modem attached to another PC, without spending thousands on a full-blown gateway.

Think of it as a Gateway "Trainer."

For under $400, the MultiComAsyncGateway™ is a functional modem sharing system that lets users access one or two modems attached to another PC - any other PC - on the LAN. You can even make use of an "obsolete" 286 by making it the non-dedicated communications server for your modem pooling.

Sharing Modems is Easier Than You Think.

Thanks to the MultiComAsyncGateway™, it's never been easier. And there's never been an easier or more risk-free way to test whether the benefits of gateway technology can benefit your network.

When it comes time to upgrade to a high performance, dedicated gateway ... like the MultiComAsyncGateway2 ... the price of the MultiComAsyncGateway™ is credited back to you. For more information, call us at 1-800-328-9717.

MultiTech® Systems

The right answer every time.

MultiComAsyncGateway is a trademark of Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc., 2205 Woodale Drive
Mound View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717, U.S. FAX (612) 785-9674
Technical Support (800) 972-2439
International Telex 4996372, International FAX (612) 785-3187

News Shorts

Halon phaseout accelerates

Representatives of industrialized countries meeting in Copenhagen agreed to phase out the production of ozone-destroying halon gases by the end of next year, a year earlier than the current plan and six years earlier than stipulated in the 1987 Montreal Protocol treaty. The latest agreement to stop producing the popular fire-retardant chemical used in many computer rooms must now be ratified by each country.

GM ups EDS contract

Electronic Data Systems Corp. last week announced a five-year deal with **General Motors Corp.**'s North American Operations that calls for EDS to continue supplying data processing services. Terms were not disclosed. The agreement essentially consolidates accords EDS had in place with divisions that GM disbanded earlier this year. EDS said it agrees with GM that cuts in processing, which will be made redundant by the consolidation, should be sought. The accord also creates the possibility that EDS will start to provide non-data processing services to the ailing automaker.

Federal Reserve to rewire

The **Federal Reserve** last week started to link its 12 banks into an autonomous data network with connections to depository institutions and banks. The new network will help carry increased traffic from the banks to three new data processing centers and will use switching and rerouting to protect the data, a spokesman said.

Browning-Ferris outsources

SHL Systemhouse, Inc. said it signed a five-year contract with Houston-based **Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc.** under which SHL Systemhouse will take over application development and support. Terms were not disclosed. SHL Systemhouse said it is offering jobs to the 90 people in Browning-Ferris' IS department who have been handling the work SHL Systemhouse is taking over.

NSFNet goes to T3 speeds

The last circuits on the 4-year-old T1 National Science Foundation Network, which provided the Internet backbone, were switched off last week in favor of a new T3 backbone. Operating at 45M bit/sec., the new backbone can send a 20-volume encyclopedia across the network in less than 23 seconds, according to **Merit Network, Inc.**, a member of the consortium that worked on the project. More than a million host computers are connected to the Internet.

SHORT TAKES **IBM** shipped its 200,000th Application System/400 last week to **Heineken N.V.** in Amsterdam, which has 23 AS/400s.... **Sequoia Systems, Inc.** announced that it plans to engage an investment banker to resolve the company's liquidity problems. It is currently in default under its bank credit agreements and must obtain additional funding to continue operations .... Wendell Ying, an analyst at IBM's Toronto laboratory, took over chairmanship of **CASE Communique**, a 100-member alliance of users and vendors that is seeking application development standards.... **BT** added **Cisco Systems, Inc.** routers and **Fibronics International, Inc.**'s fiber-optic multiplexers last week to the growing list of devices that it will sell and support as part of its internetworking service.... **Cray Research, Inc.** installed a Y-MP C90 supercomputer at the **European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts** in Reading, England.... **The University of California** at Davis Medical School has found that women who make computer chips have 40% more miscarriages than those female employees who work elsewhere in the same factory.

DEC faces wary users with revised game plan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

sponsibility for DEC sales on third-party channels, compared with the current emphasis on a direct DEC sales force.

For example, DEC has already begun discussions with mass merchandisers and large retailers such as Costco Wholesale Corp., according to a DEC channels marketing spokesman. These and several other channels will supplement the existing channels of systems integrators, technical OEMs, software developers, distributors, master resellers and value-added resellers to sell everything DEC offers, with the exception of mainframe systems. DEC's direct sales force will focus on more complicated, high-end projects, he said.

Industry analysts said making a transition like this one involves major shifts in distribution support and commission structures, which will be a significant challenge for DEC.

"It's going to be a major switch for DEC, and I don't know if the company can turn around like that," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, a market research firm in Chicago. He said that while DEC needs to do this to cut costs and compete effectively, customers are used to dealing directly with DEC and with specific people. "It's going to shake everybody up."

The DEC spokesman emphasized that most of these changes will occur gradually during the course of this fiscal year.

User Robert Ayr, a systems manager at PacifiCare Health Systems, a health maintenance organization in Cypress, Calif., said working with his own DEC salesman saved time. While some third parties with which he has worked have been stellar, others "really didn't know what they were doing and were just trying to drum up business."

Perhaps of more immediate concern to users are the products slated to be discontinued by DEC as part of its reorganization. These are expected to include products such as DECset computer-aided software engineering tools, graphics package DECpresent and word processor DECwrite, sources said.

A DEC spokesman said details have not yet been finalized, but DEC will communicate any available "good solid information" at DECUS.

Although the spokesman claimed that those affected will be "products which are not of maximum benefit to the greatest number of customers," some users were concerned.

"While it makes sense for DEC to cut back, a lot of customers at DECUS won't see it that way and will only see the effect it has on them," said Bill Mayhew, chairman of the DECUS business practices special interest group.

The products that are cut back will either be put into maintenance mode by DEC or discontinued altogether and farmed out to third parties or to entrepreneurial spin-off groups from within DEC that would then become independent subsidiaries or "enterprise zones."

"My own reaction is that it's about time that they get rid of the dead wood. On the other hand, I hope [my products are not] dead," said Jeffrey Jalbert, a member of DECUS' board of directors.

Layoffs of approximately 1,000 software group engineers and an additional 800 software engineers in the networking and hardware groups are expected to be finalized this week.

Layoffs of at least 8,000 DEC employees are expected to be announced by the end of this month, along with the structure for a reorganized DEC along the lines of eight business units and four horizontal service groups.

Sessions at DECUS that have been been cut entirely because of either a change in product strategy or personnel include a seminar on SESS, a software maintenance program.

COS overhauls under pressure from frustrated users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

of concern, [such as] how to take advantage of the OSI functionality while maintaining interoperability with TCP/IP or proprietary systems during the transition," added Augie Nevolo, chief telecommunications engineer at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PG&E).

COS, which counts the MAP/TOP Users Group and the User Alliance for Open Systems among its affiliates, is being broken up into a series of executive interest groups, whose vendor and user members will work together on a variety of issues, the COS spokeswoman said. One group will set about educating the public on standards-based "deployment issues, products and services," she added.

Other groups will work to accelerate implementation of standards-based interoperability in specific product areas, including telecommunications (via integrated Services Digital Network), electronic messaging, videoteleconferencing and routers.

The COS user/supplier forum will address TCP/IP-OSI interoperability and transition issues that are now harrying firms such as PG&E. The San Francisco-based utility has been aggressively implementing applications on TCP/IP while actively supporting its industry's efforts to standardize around OSI, Nevolo said. "So we have to find a way of coexisting and transitioning."

> A new COS interoperability test bed will provide services to users on various platforms.

Also of interest to would-be OSI migrators is a new COS interoperability test bed that will also "provide services to users on various platforms" in a production environment, a COS spokeswoman said. "So it will be a living interoperability lab."

COS will continue with its existing Mark program, which tests and certifies vendors' products as standards-compliant.

Also on the agenda at this week's COS meeting is a white paper produced by the Gosip Institute, outlining "how to glue the two architectures together so you can mix and match transport, service and application layers," said Dick Desjardins, director of the Silver Spring, Md., consulting company, which has no affiliation with the Government OSI Profile.

Another promising development slated for next year is the release of a draft Industry/Government Open Systems Specification, in which government, energy and manufacturing standards groups have come up with a consistent OSI standard based on the 1992 specification. Formerly, each organization had stabilized around a different OSI release.

What if you integrated an SQL optimization tool with the power of OMEGAMON?

Candle's integrated DB2 solution: Application performance optimization for the DBA.

Through a fusion of comprehensive analysis and predictive SQL optimization, !DB/EXPLAIN for DB2 and OMEGAMON II for DB2 let you take aim and improve DB2 performance.

With their integrated power, you can isolate and resolve problems anywhere in DB2 – application SQL, the I/O and DB2 subsystems, and related systems like CICS and IMS.

You can easily target tuning efforts on inefficient and frequently called SQL. And unique integration reveals dynamic access path implications to let you understand and control how SQL changes affect access paths and consumed resources.

!DB/EXPLAIN and OMEGAMON II have one goal: helping you deliver and maintain efficient applications for maximum performance.

Only !DB/EXPLAIN has built-in, integrated facilities for DB2 Version 2.3 package conversion and long-term maintenance – *at no added cost*.

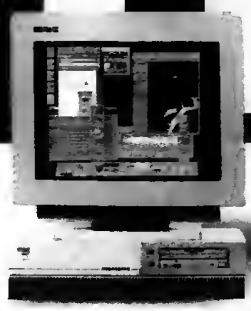
There's one more advantage: Candle and IBM working together, sharing information and expertise, building better solutions for you.

To target your DB2 performance, call (800) 843-3970 Department 438.

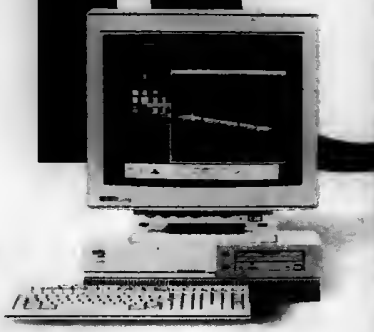
!Candle

Making your systems perform

Enc

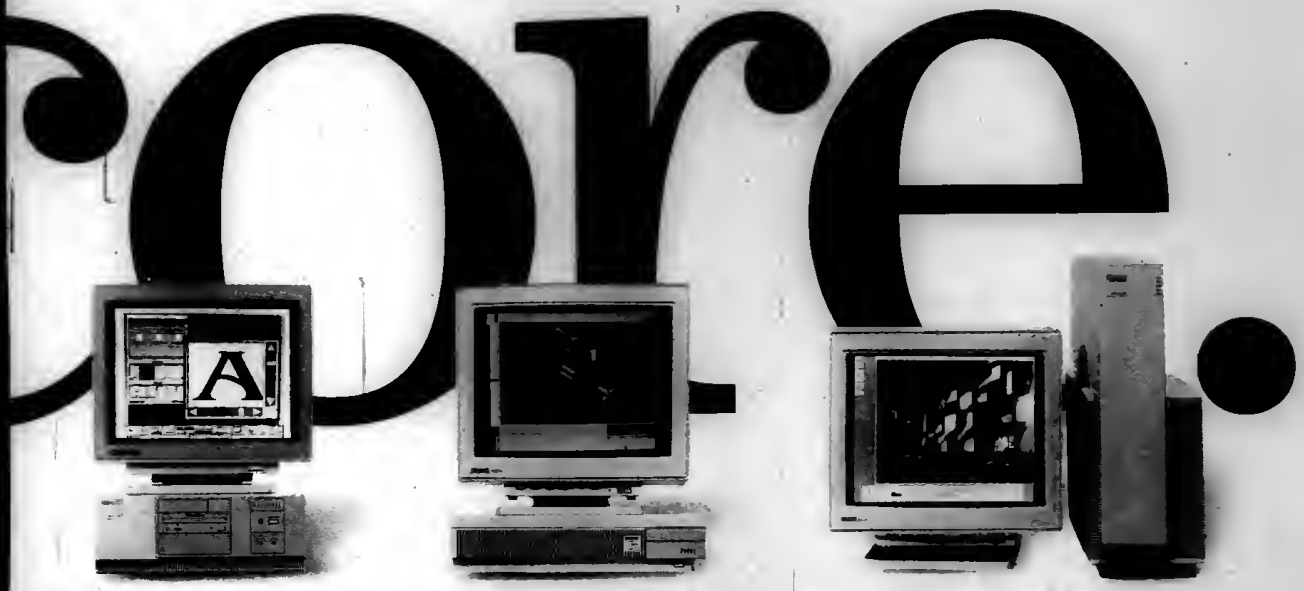


Model 715/33 • 46 SPECmark89 • 24.2 SPECint
45 SPECfp • 15" color • 16MB diskless
1 EISA slot (optional) • $5,695



Model 715/33 • 46 SPECmark89 • 24.2 SPECint
45 SPECfp • 19" color • 16MB, 525MB
1 EISA slot (optional) • $9,995

©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company All prices suggested U.S. list. ADCSWG022



Model 725/50 • 69 SPECmark89 • 36.5 SPECint
72.1 SPECfp • 19" grayscale • 32MB, 525MB
4 EISA slots • $17,895

Model 735 • 147 SPECmark89 • 80 SPECint
150.6 SPECfp • 19" color • 32MB , 525MB
1 EISA slot • $37,395

Model 755 • 147 SPECmark89 • 80 SPECint
150.6 SPECfp • 19" color • 64MB, 2.0GB
4 EISA slots • $58,995

What can you do after making the world's best performing workstations? Do it again.

When you're hot, you're hot. And our new generation of HP Apollo 9000 Series 700 workstations sizzles. With performance far ahead of anything else on this or any other known planet. But at extremely down-to-earth prices.

Our new generation PA-RISC is the catalyst for the latest advances. Providing a color entry-level system with phenomenal performance for just $5,695. 3D graphics available across the entire product line, even the low end. And a breathtaking 147 SPECmarks at the high end.

Think for a moment what all this could do for you. Then don't waste another moment before calling **1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7170.** We'll give you an encore dramatically better than the original performance.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Mega real estate auction counts on imaging

System will help bidders sort through thousands of documents related to $800M in failed S&L loans

By Ellis Booker
ATLANTA

Resolution Trust Corp. plans to sell some $800 million worth of charged-off consumer, residential and commercial real estate loans this week, disposing of 45,853 assets from 136 failed savings and loan associations.

The Thursday mega-auction — the largest of its kind ever held — will also feature for the first time an electronic document imaging system that will help bidders sort through the thousands of documents in each of the 72 packages of assets up for sale.

"When you have 45,000 assets, you just can't use hard copy — it would be a strategic nightmare," said Maurice Gilbert, an asset marketing specialist at Resolution Trust and the financial instruments auction coordinator at the government agency's office in Atlanta.

About six months ago, Gilbert said, Resolution Trust saw the potential of using optical storage and scanning to permit this kind of large-scale auction.

The imaging system will let interested investors examine the portfolios and conduct their due diligence without monopolizing the individual files, Gilbert explained.

© 1992 Xircom, Inc. Pocket LAN Adapters is a trademark of Xircom, Inc.

Beat at their own game

The $700,000 PC-based system was developed by JBS & Associates, Inc., a real estate consulting and auction company based in Chicago. JBS won the bid to handle this week's Resolution Trust auction, winning out over auction houses, many of which proposed using microfilm/microfiche to handle the massive number of documents.

The JBS system uses Microsoft Corp.'s Windows environment as a front end to an image database from Optika Imaging Systems, Inc. in Simi Valley, Calif.

> The system will register prospective buyers and alert attendees to the status of successful bids and, at the end of the day, generate custom zed purchase agreements for closing.

To support the application, about 45 Compaq Computer Corp. 386/33 workstations, each with 20-in., high-resolution monitors, have been moved onto the 22nd floor of the Atlanta Merchandise Mart, where the auction is scheduled to take place.

The configuration also includes a Compaq SystemPro 486/33 file server connected to a 30G-byte disk array and a 50G-byte optical disc jukebox. The scanning of the documents was accomplished with two Eastman Kodak Co. and five Bell & Howell Co. scanners, which were able to input more than 46,000 pages per eight-hour shift.

Event automation

In addition to its imaging component, the JBS system will automate other events at the auction, speeding buyers through the high-stakes proceedings.

For example, the system will register prospective buyers, alert attendees to the status of successful bids and, at the end of the day, generate customized purchase agreements for closing.

If the auction system performs as expected, Resolution Trust could conceivably make a lot more use of document imaging in the future, Gilbert said. He noted that Resolution Trust does not yet use an imaging system to support its own back-office operations.

Just how big a deal do you think it is to connect a notebook to your network?

Yeah, we know what you're thinking. You're a networking professional. Not an industrial engineer. Which is exactly why you'll want to give our Pocket LAN Adapters™ a close look. (No goggles required.) They're so simple you can plug them in without so much as a screwdriver. And so versatile they work with virtually all notebooks, all network operating systems, and all topologies. So call 1-800-874-7875 ext. 61C for more info. Better yet, call your dealer. Because this doesn't have to be a big production.

Xircom

In the beginning, only hackers cared about UNIX.

Now it's ironic to see [illegible]

trekking down to IS asking the [illegible] about UNIX.

"Will it save our company?" they plead.

And hackers (we mean IS professionals),

weary of flaming the clueless *weeblefesters*,

shouldn't be faulted for wondering what took so long.

(All at once now: "What took management so long to [illegible] UNIX?")

Anyone with an IQ above room temperature knows that the hostile

takeovers, LBOs, and "consolidations" of 1980's-style

attack capitalism finally caught up with everyone.

Efficiency is now in fashion.

Right-sizing is in vogue.

Now people *need* UNIX because it makes applications and data

portable to platforms of vastly different scale.

So companies can rebuild while vastly reducing costs.

Those who have tried it are very happy with UNIX.

The hackers in the IS department are happy, too,

because they can finally stop being computer paleontologists

and go back to advancing computer science.

Live free or die!

Dun & Bradstreet Software is pleased to announce Millennium UNIX.

Fully functional financial and materials management packages for

the most widely used multi-user, general-purpose operating system

in the world. Call now, 404-239-INFO.

[illegible]advTHANKSance TIA (Thanks in Advance) [illegible]

Offered in cooperation with Data General Corporation,

Digital Equipment Corporation, Hewlett-Packard Company

and International Computers Limited.

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, In[illegible]

D&B SOFTWARE

Dun & Bradstreet Software

"Electrifying idea, my boy."
Benjamin Franklin

"Thou art a superb writer."
Shakespeare

© 1992 AT&T "Readers responded to the question in Network World's Enterprise Technology survey "Please vote for the one vendor whose products or services you feel are most interoperable, or are best designed to work in an enterprise network environment."

"Music to my ears."
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

"Best digital private line"
"Best 800 services"
"Best Frame Relay"
"Best ISDN Services"
"Best Switched Digital Services"
"Best Virtual Network Services"

Network World Reader

Hearing it from an expert makes all the difference in the world.

What if William Shakespeare told you your writing was superb? Or Ben Franklin admired your ideas? That's how we felt when the readers of Network World agreed we were #1 in 6 categories,* made up of voice and data services, in this year's reader's poll.

Network World readers know telecommunications and know it well. The votes they cast are tough votes to earn. And that makes all the difference in the world.

AT&T
The right choice.

Sun eyes group coding

By Maryfran Johnson
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF

SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. subsidiary, last week introduced a suite of graphical code management tools that enable developers to work more easily in large or geographically dispersed workgroups.

The SPARCworks/TeamWare and ProWorks/TeamWare products, scheduled to be available next month on both Sun SPARCstation and Intel Corp. platforms, were designed to ease software version control, release integration and project-building steps. The new tools augment SunPro's family of SPARCworks and ProWorks development environments. Pricing starts at $995 for a single-user network license, with quantity discounts available for 10-, 25- and 100-license packages.

The code management tools are intended to "hit a part of the market that's been missed by us and others: easy-to-adopt parallel development tools for workgroups," said Jon Kannegaard, vice president and general manager at SunPro.

"In software development, collaborative work is the norm. This product fills the void between basic Unix source control utilities and expensive, complex configuration management systems," Kannegaard said.

The TeamWare tools reportedly let software developers distribute and coordinate their work in networked development environments. Teams can work on multiple releases at the same time, integrate change from many developers, reuse code and build project components in parallel.

TeamWare lineup

TeamWare includes four separate but integrated tools:

- **Code Manager** — for graphical project integration and release management.
- **VersionTool** — for inspecting and managing multiple versions of source files.
- **CheckPoint** — for capturing source file configurations for later retrieval.
- **ParallelMake** — for accelerating project builds.

One customer beta-test site is Kodak Digital Systems Center in Rochester, N.Y., which is using the TeamWare tools to develop software programs called raster image processors. Containing up to 200,000 lines of code each, the raster image processors handle the processing needed to produce high-quality printed images on advanced laser printers.

With the code management tools, three programming teams are working in parallel on multiple versions of the code — saving an estimated four months over the two-year life of the project.

"SPARCworks/TeamWare enables two or more engineers to work simultaneously on the same code, then merge it into a single source," said John DeHority, a senior software engineer at the Kodak center. "Given the heavy competition and pressure to market in this industry, that's a tremendous advantage."

The Kodak center is introducing the SunPro tools to additional development teams, with the aim of making the package a development standard for the 200-engineer staff, DeHority added.

Developers at Chicago-based Andersen Consulting are also using the TeamWare tools. They are building advanced applications for an engineering company client. More than 20 developers are working in parallel and reusing class libraries and objects, said Larry Podmolik, technical manager of the Andersen project.

Find out how, free.

Now you can get all the information and products you need to implement client-server solutions on Windows™ and NetWare.® Today. From Gupta, the leader in client-server database software for PC networks.

"Gupta had the key products we needed to implement client-server applications successfully on NetWare and Windows. Anyone serious about client-server should look at Gupta."
Ira Morrow, Vice President, Technical Planning, **Shearson Lehman Brothers**

SQLBase.® The fastest database server for PC networks.

For NetWare, there is no faster or more cost-effective server than SQLBase. It delivers over 100 transactions per second. It's easy to install, configure and administer as a NetWare Loadable Module (NLM). And it provides features such as scrollable cursors and referential integrity that are critical requirements for interactive, graphical applications.

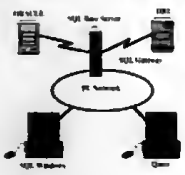
SQLWindows.® The leading graphical development tool.

Unlimited application-development power with graphical PC convenience. That's SQLWindows, the graphical 4th-generation language (4GL). SQLWindows is used by more programmers worldwide than any other software to create "industrial strength," mission-critical applications under Windows. SQLWindows includes such essentials as a graphical forms painter, an integrated debugger, a comprehensive report writer and an automatic application generator. And we offer a unique application-registration program that eliminates the need to pay run-time fees upon deployment.

How to put client-server to work on NetWare.

Quest.® Fast answers to difficult questions.

Quest is the easiest and most versatile end-user database tool available under Windows. Use Quest to quickly query data from all popular SQL databases such as SQLBase, ORACLE® and DB2. Only Quest includes an integrated graphical report writer anyone can use to produce custom hard-copy reports. You can even integrate Quest via DDE with other Windows applications such as Excel to produce custom data-access environments. And Quest requires no knowledge of SQL.



Gupta offers all the products you need — graphical tools, SQL database servers, and connectivity software — to implement client-server database applications on NetWare or across your enterprise.

SQLNetwork.™ Client-server connectivity across your enterprise.

Only SQLNetwork makes all popular SQL databases — on mainframes, minis and PC networks — accessible to NetWare PC applications. So you can use SQLWindows, Quest, or other applications to extend client-server throughout your enterprise.

Gupta and Novell put client-server to work for you today.

Over half the Fortune 500 companies have selected award-winning products from Gupta to build graphical client-server applications. Whether you're downsizing, upsizing or implementing cooperative processing across your enterprise, Gupta and Novell can put client-server to work for you today. Call now for your free client-server information kit.

FREE client-server kit.
Call now 1-800-477-9139
ext. GG01

Gupta
Putting PC Client-Server to Work.

1000 Marsh Road Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 321-9500 FAX (415) 321-5471 Gupta Europe 44-628-478333

SQLBase, SQLWindows and Quest are registered trademarks and SQLNetwork is a trademark of Gupta Technologies, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1992 Gupta Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

CALL NOW 1-800-477-9139

COMPUTERWORLD
CAREERS ON-LINE
508 879-4700
with your computer/modem

OPTICAL JUKEBOX FREE TRIAL

ALL OPTICAL STORAGE SUBSYSTEMS AREN'T CREATED EQUAL. AND TO PROVE OUR MASSTORMIND™ SOFTWARE CAN MAKE YOUR SYSTEM'S MASS STORAGE APPEAR TO YOUR USERS AND APPLICATIONS AS A SINGLE MAGNETIC VOLUME, WE'LL INSTALL A QSTAR SUBSYSTEM, A JUKEBOX AND MASSTORMIND, AT YOUR SITE FOR 15 DAYS FREE OF CHARGE!

NOW FOR NOVELL NETWORKS, TOO!

THEY'RE PLAYING OUR SONG.

As you can see from the jukebox on this page, QStar Technologies has gone *solid gold* in the world of mass storage. Everybody from AT&T to Blue Cross to DEC to EDS to IBM to Xerox have recognized the value of the only platform-independent, network-independent, hardware/software solution available anywhere, at any price. So you can see why we're confident enough to fling around big-gigabyte systems like they're frisbees (well, at least as long as our supplies last).

SO IF YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT MASSTORAGE ...

... call us, today. If you've got a valid need, we'll install one of our optical storage systems at your site, on us. Within 15 days, we guarantee users will nominate your systems administrator for a *Grammy*. You can send us payment or tell us to *hit the road, Jack*. But a word of caution: If you choose the latter, your audience could get ugly. Why?

BECAUSE MASSTORMIND MAKES OPTICAL MORE THAN JUST A BACKUP MEDIUM.

It turns your mass storage into a user productivity tool. MasstorMind accommodates your users' demand for more and more online storage by enhancing your investment in expensive magnetic disk. And if you think you've heard this song before, here are ...

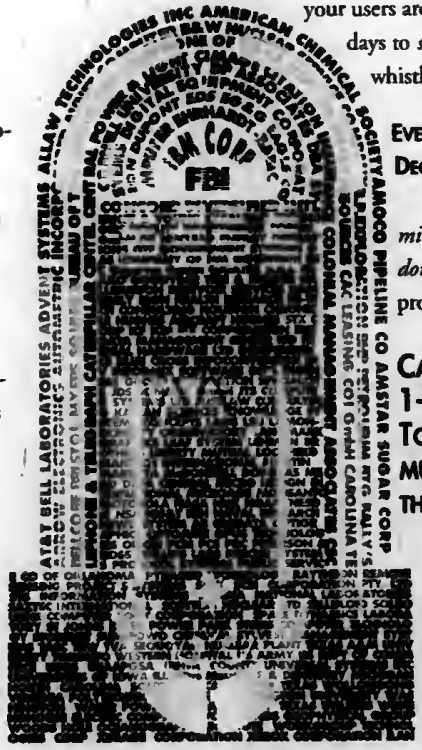
SIX TUNES NOBODY ELSE CAN EVEN HUM.

In conjunction with your normal magnetic disk systems, MasstorMind provides your users with:

- AUTOMATIC DATA MIGRATION, so the most frequently used data is automatically promoted to the fastest available storage media.
- DYNAMIC STORAGE ALLOCATION, so a magnetic disk's capacity automatically and transparently grows as needed.
- CONTINUOUS BACKUP, so all files are continuously protected as they grow and change, and online recovery tools allow version extraction and file restoration.
- VOLUME MANAGEMENT, so your optical media are tracked and managed both online and "nearline."
- ON-DISK FORMAT, so all optical media are self-contained, with data and directory information on optical disk.
- DISASTER PREVENTION AND RECOVERY, which prevents and gracefully recovers from hardware failure, anywhere in your storage system.

IF YOU'RE READY TO SAVE UP TO 70% ON THE MASS STORAGE YOUR USERS WANT, WE'RE READY TO SHOW YOU HOW.

Hey, we back our aggressive marketing with the best-value solution. Nobody can touch us. Nobody. In fact, while your users are dancing to *our* songs, you'll have 15 days to *shop around*. You'll find our competitors whistling a different tune.



EVEN IF YOU'VE ALREADY MADE A BUYING DECISION...

... consider your call to us as *peace-of-mind insurance*. If you don't like *what we done to your song, ma*, then you can simply process that order with some other vendor.

CALL US TODAY.
1-800-568-2578.
TOGETHER, WE'LL MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC. THANKS IN ADVANCE FOR THE DANCE.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES
We aim to make your world better.

Jefferson Plaza • 600 E. Jefferson St., Fifth Floor
Rockville, MD 20852 • Phone (301) 762-9800
FAX (301) 762-9829 • Internet: info@qstar.com

©1992 by QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES. MasstorMind is a trademark of QSTAR. The musical refrains used are owned by their respective composers. TRBA

The competition's new laser printers were inspired by a distinguished history.

Ours.

Over a year ago, IBM® LaserPrinters by Lexmark were the first with affordable 600 x 600 dpi printing.

Along with more paper capacity and smoother, easier envelope printing.

We also brought you the first made-in-America laser print engine. The first high-speed PC-to-printer connection, for more work with less wait.

And that "new" compact footprint the competition's telling you about? IBM LaserPrinters have been designed that way for three years.

In fact, these great "new" features helped earn IBM LaserPrinters the exclusive "Technical Excellence Award" from *PC Magazine* in 1991. And an additional "Editor's Choice" award just a few weeks ago.

When it comes to firsts, IBM LaserPrinters don't take second place to anyone.

Announcing a great new feature: smaller price tags.

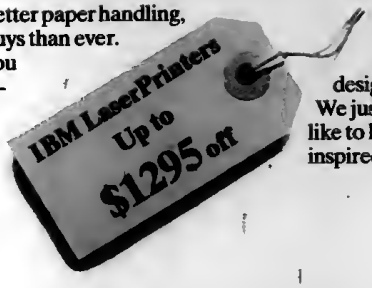
IBM LaserPrinters have always been superb values. But now we're rolling back list prices by up to $1295. So the machines that

List price reductions vary by model; dealer prices may vary. PC Magazine is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and other countries and is used under license. Lexmark is a

IBM LASERPRINT

were first with better resolution, better paper handling, and better design are now better buys than ever.

IBM LaserPrinters come to you from Lexmark International, an independent worldwide company, formerly a division of IBM, that develops, manufactures, and markets IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies, and keyboards.



For your nearest dealer, call 1 800 358-5835 (in Canada, 1 800 663-7662).

There's no doubt the competition has made some inspired design changes lately. We just thought you'd like to know exactly what inspired them.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1992 Lexmark International, Inc.

ERS. PAGES AHEAD.

Tech Talk

Bellcore honors

Bellcore honored two of its own last month, awarding Dennis Egan and Leonard Forys the research and development organization's annual Fellow Award. Egan, director of information sciences research, was recognized for his work on Bellcore's SuperBook electronic browsing system; Forys, director of communications technology and traffic analysis, was noted for his work on "traffic synchronization."

Massive problem

Can massively parallel processing (MPP), a supercomputer architecture showing promise for some kinds of scientific calculations, help commercial customers? Yes, said scientists at Thinking Machines Corp., which last month demonstrated the ability of an MPP to compute predictions for both a 100,000-point "chaos" physics problem and a currency exchange rate problem composed of 30,000 individual exchange prices.

New storage

A spin-off company to commercialize the use of holography for data storage was announced last month by The Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC), the R&D consortium in Austin, Texas. The new company, Tamarack Storage Devices, Inc., plans to have its first products ready by the end of 1993. In holographic storage, data is recorded on film or crystals in the form of a three-dimensional hologram; with a multiplexing scheme, multiple holograms can occupy the same physical space. For instance, 30 to 50 pages can be recorded in a single crystallite about 1mm in diameter and a few millimeters long.

Tiny probe

IBM researchers have developed a probe for inspecting the smallest surfaces of integrated semiconductors without damaging them. The technique is a variation of scanning force microscopy, which measures the attractive force between the probe tip and the nearby chip surface.

PCMCIA gains new respect

Standard-based cards could replace current bus interfaces

By Michael Fitzgerald

THE BIGGEST LITTLE ACRONYM in town these days is PCMCIA, which stands for Personal Computer Memory Card International Association.

PCMCIA cards got their start as flash cards, programmable solid-state integrated circuits that could be used as random-access memory or other types of storage. The standards group that gave the flash card its name formed in 1989, and three years later the software and hardware standard is effectively in place.

"This hasn't been much of a user issue to date because cards haven't been available," said Leslie Fiering, an analyst at the Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "It's been real for about six months, though, and you'll start to see a lot of products next year."

PCMCIA predictions

Total PCMCIA card sales*	
1991	2.7 MILLION UNITS
1992	3.6 MILLION UNITS
1993	7.3 MILLION UNITS
1994	13.1 MILLION UNITS
1995	21.2 MILLION UNITS

* Figures represent all cards in the credit-card size form factor. One-third to one-half of all cards sold today are PCMCIA-compliant, but by 1995, they will account for almost all cards sold.

Source: AP Research CW Chart: Janell Genovese

Because PCMCIA cards are small, use very little power and have no moving parts, they make ideal devices for the portable environment. PCMCIA cards include Type I, Type II and Type III, which measure 3.3mm, 5mm and 10.5mm in thickness, respectively. The Type I card has been used for memory, Type II for memory and I/O devices such as modems and Type III for larger I/O devices such as disk drives.

They offer users some interesting possibilities in terms of new products.

Some of the possible uses of PCMCIA technology are still being developed, but one that is likely to hit the market in 1993 combines software and hardware on the same card. For instance, a PCMCIA modem card could also include communications software bundled with it.

There is also the possibility that PCMCIA could replace the various

bus interfaces now in use, such as AT, Micro Channel Architecture and Extended Industry Standard Architecture. "We think this is a packaging and interface standard," said Robert M. Carberry, assistant general manager at IBM's Entry Systems Technology Division.

"PCMCIA is not a technology; it's a standard," agreed J. Michael O'Dell, vice president of systems development at Dell Computer Corp. O'Dell said PCMCIA has its primary place in portables right now but could work well in an expansion station format.

Carberry said IBM plans to produce a number of cards and is likely to build machines with both the PCMCIA and conventional buses in the future. He also said PCMCIA cards would fit in well with speech recognition in the future.

IBM is working on prototypes of its version of personal digital assistants that may use some speech recognition capabilities for simple commands such as opening files. Building these capabilities onto the tiny PCMCIA cards would give such handheld devices more storage space.

At Comdex/Fall '92, some 40 companies displayed products, and up to 100 cards were shown, according to Brendan McGuire, executive director of the PCMCIA.

The majority of these were flash memory cards, which hold up to 20M bytes of data, and communications products, primarily modems and fax/modems. Wireless modems and LAN adapters were also shown in the PCMCIA form factor, and some companies showed hard drives that fit directly into PCMCIA sockets.

Full deck

Most of the 100 or so PCMCIA cards demonstrated at Comdex/Fall '92 were of the flash memory variety. But showing the broader potential of this interface standard, other cards on display functioned as modems (wired and wireless), LAN adapters and hard drive interfaces.

While PCMCIA cards, including some popular application programs, have been available since 1990, the challenge has been to achieve interoperability. PCMCIA cards have to work like floppy disks and have not done this with any degree of consistency before.

Hardware vendors have generally not adopted PCMCIA drives in droves, either, because of interoperability concerns. Early adopters of PCMCIA technology include AST Research, Inc., which has two PCMCIA drives as well as a floppy in its Power Exec line of notebooks. NCR Corp.'s 3170 notebook and the Dell 320SLI have PCMCIA drives for input only.

Hardware support should increase, though, because the PCMCIA recently implemented new specifications for card services and socket services. These software initiatives will help establish important input standards and should improve card interoperability.

On the desktop, too

Even desktop computer makers see a use for the PCMCIA slots. IBM picked Comdex to show its next-generation PC, which had four PCMCIA slots — two in back and two in front. Also rumored to be working on PCMCIA-based desktop machines are Zenith Data Systems, Acer Corp. and NCR.

"I think the reason you're seeing such an explosion of products coming is that PCMCIA II is nailed down," Fiering said.

Still, as PCMCIA struggles to establish itself firmly as a standard, some efforts could give the industry pause.

Intel Corp. has announced an exchangeable card architecture (EXCA) effort, a variation on the PCMCIA standard. McGuire and Intel, which participates in PCMCIA, took pains to say that the EXCA effort does not compete with the PCMCIA standard but rather is an implementation of it that works for X86-based computers.

It remains to be seen, however, if non-EXCA cards will operate in the Intel environment, though, or how widespread EXCA will become.

In the latest *Computerworld* Brand Preference Survey our DPN-100 WAN solutions mowed down the competition.

***Computerworld* readers rated Northern Telecom packet switching number one in Price/Performance, Service/Support, Documentation, Technology and Most Preferred to Do Business With.**

For more information on Northern Telecom's WAN solutions, call 1-800-NORTHERN and press 1.

northern telecom

Technology the world calls on.

DPN is a trademark of Northern Telecom © 1992 Northern Telecom

EVERY ONCE IN A WHILE THE BOUNDARIES GET REDEFINED.

With Digital's new Alpha AXP™ Systems, there's no telling how far you can go.

Every once in a while, something comes along that lets you do what you used to only dream about. Digital's new Alpha AXP 64-bit technology is all that and more. Its performance is amazing, especially compared to systems stretched to their 32-bit limits. But for Alpha AXP technology, that's just the starting point.

The 64-bit Alpha Chip

It has the built-in capacity to grow a thousand times more powerful, expanding the boundaries of computing far into the future. Plus, it's unmatched for openness. You choose operating systems–UNIX,® OpenVMS,™ and even Windows NT™ when available.

Choose from over 15,000 applications already written, move your applications to Alpha AXP, or start creating your own 64-bit applications right now. You can even choose who you buy it from. The technology is that open.

For gaining a competitive edge, Alpha AXP technology is clearly where computing is going. But that doesn't mean you have to wait. Alpha AXP systems are ready for immediate delivery.

Alpha AXP systems range from the world's fastest desktop workstation, under $15,000, to mainframe-class systems.

To learn more, call 1-800-DECINFO ext. 762. In Canada, call 1-800-268-1121.

Or, to get information by FAX, call 1-800-842-7027 in the U.S. and Canada. Or call your local Digital Representative.

AXP

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1992. The DIGITAL logo, Alpha AXP, AXP and Open VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc., in the USA and other countries. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Lion vs. lamb

It's taken a very short time for outsourcing to shift from being a chief information officer's nightmare to a politically correct management tool. But I get the feeling most CIOs are making the transition grudgingly.

Last week's well-attended Outsourcing Conference in Boston pointedly highlighted the mixed emotions most information systems people are still feeling about this subject. The room was packed with IS executives who heard a lot of talk about the importance of partnering with outsourcers and the value of selectively outsourcing nonstrategic IS functions. They were told that their new role will be to manage outside contractors who will increasingly become integral parts of their organizations.

Yet there was also much talk about lengthy contract negotiations, hidden charges and the need for lawyers to go over every drop of ink on the pact between outsourcer and client. Gartner Group's Rita Terdiman warned of the practice of some outsourcers to slide in hidden incremental charges that can swell contract payments. She told of one contractor who tried to sneak in a clause committing the user to negotiate those payments only after the deal was signed. Some partnership.

And while there was no shortage of speakers from the user community to tell of the benefits of strategic outsourcing partnerships, an unsettling number of them didn't come from the IS world. "It's always the CFO who gives those speeches," grumbled one IS vice president who's attended several conferences on this subject. Other IS executives I met at the conference voiced similar sentiments.

So goes this awkward new dance between IS executives who have historically seen EDS as being in league with the devil and outsourcers who are trying to warm to the notion of working cheek by jowl with the very IS executives they would like to replace. The good news is that the relationship is improving. "In the last year, the number of questions I've received [from CIOs] on outsourcing has doubled if not tripled," Terdiman said. Selective outsourcing should indeed be an arrow in the IS quiver, and when applied selectively, it can help get runaway budgets under control.

But the idea that the typical CIO and the average outsourcing vendors are going to be drinking buddies anytime soon is pretty farfetched. Remember that outsourcing is still a business relationship from which the vendor stands to gain as more and more of the client's internal functions are handed over. As long as there are vendors whispering in the CFO's ear about all the money that could be saved by simply getting rid of the IS department, there will continue to be plenty of CIO suspicion.

In short, this talk of partnering is still mostly talk. Don't expect the lion and the lamb to lie down together anytime soon.

Paul Gillin, *Executive editor*

GUI Scorecard not a fair comparison

As a graphical user interface (GUI) user, I read with interest your Buyers' Scorecard on the four leading GUI choices [CW, Nov. 2]. However, it is hard for me to see what you actually compared.

The Open Software Foundation's Motif is not a complete GUI — it is a style guide and a tool kit. A complete Motif GUI comprises a Motif Window Manager, a desktop/file manager (such as X.desktop) and some user productivity tools (editor, mailer, etc.).

OpenLook is similar to Motif but on a Sun (the only place you can get it). It comes as part of Open Windows, which includes a great deal more.

From the results of your study, it would appear that the Motif users were using a whole variety of systems. In addition, the price quoted for Motif — $1,000 — is the price for the source code license.

Most users get Motif free on their hardware, or pay a few hundred dollars for a complete Motif environment on their Sun.

Next time you publish a similar scorecard, please compare apples with apples or specify more clearly what is being evaluated.

Ray Anderson
Founder/CEO
IXI Ltd.
San Ramon, Calif.

Quote misses the information boat

"Gurus offer pearls for IS pilgrims" [CW, Oct. 26] had a quote from Peter Drucker that left me perplexed: "IS professionals think that information is [their] job, but [their] job is data. Information is the user's job — [IS professionals] can only provide the raw material."

Granted, the total utility of any information, at any one point in time, is only realized by the end user of that information. This does not, however, relieve the IS professional of his primary responsibility: to act as a steward of pertinent information, not raw data, for his organization and to thoroughly understand the mechanisms for enhancing the utility of that information.

Drucker is correct in questioning the productivity gains, or lack of them, that have been brought about by relatively large information technology expenditures. His assertion that the solution to this problem will come about when IS professionals shirk all of their information management and stewardship functions is not correct, however.

The delegation of these functions to the end-user community will only serve to further degrade the organization's information resource, resulting not in productivity gains but greater productivity losses.

Nicholas V. Cross
Arcata, Calif.

Out of control

To paraphrase a recent shampoo commercial, "Don't hate me because I'm an auditor." However, the message espoused by Harvey R. Shrednick in the Viewpoint article "Dismantle the pyramid and share power" [CW, Nov. 9] is enough to strike terror in the hearts of any information systems control professional.

Shrednick states, "I can't ask the managers, supervisors and directors in the organization to give up control unless I'm willing to do the same." Like a ship without a helmsperson, over-empowered organizations can end up running in circles.

Isn't the real management challenge to determine where the hierarchical "chain of command" is inappropriate and make changes, rather than attempt a 180-degree turn at high speed?

What may appear effective to a systems development team at a given point in time may be totally ineffective from the overall organization perspective.

I'd suggest that Shrednick consider adding another word to his new vocabulary — guidance. Successful managers have been delegating, authorizing, enabling and permitting since time began.

Sounds like the major challenge for us auditors is to try to keep the senior officers from letting go of the helm and going overboard!

John D. Tongren
President
Tongren & Associates
Muskegon, Mich.

■ COMPUTERWORLD WELCOMES COMMENTS FROM ITS READERS. LETTERS MAY BE EDITED FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABERIS, EDITOR IN CHIEF, COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. FAX NUMBER: (508) 875-8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD. PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE NUMBER FOR VERIFICATION.

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
16. Manufacturer (other than computer)
03. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
00. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
85. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
88. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
95. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
22. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
65. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4249F-8

Recyclable Paper

More Desktop Computing!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
16. Manufacturer (other than computer)
03. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
00. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
85. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
88. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
95. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
99. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
22. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
65. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4249F-8

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Alan Alper
Technical Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Rosemary Cafasso
Personal Computing
Nell Margolis
Management
Manyfran Johnson
Workstations
Joanie M. Wexler
Networking
Johanna Ambrosio
Systems & Software
Gary H. Ray
Application Development
Ellis Booker
Advanced Technology
Senior Writers
Michael Fitzgerald
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Staff Writers
Kim S. Nash
Lynda Radosevich
New Products Writer
Lisa Davidson

Features Editor
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta
Lory Zottola Dos
Mary Grover Brandel
Joyce Chutchian Ferranti
Associate Editor
Carol Hildebrand
Assistant Editors
Jodie Naze
Kelly E. Sewell
Assistant Researcher
Stefanie McCann
Columnist
Jesse Berst

Research Manager
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Product Research Coordinator
Derek Slater

Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagnon
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Features Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith
Steven J. Condon
Copy Editors
Alice Lesch Kelly
Stephen P. Klett Jr.
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Jill Zolot

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphics Specialists
Michael Siggins
Stephanie Faucher
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back Issues
Margaret McIndoe

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
(201) 967-1358
Thomas Hoffman, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-9555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior West Coast Editor
James Daly
Senior Correspondent
Mark Halper
Senior Correspondent
Christopher Lindquist
Correspondent
(801) 328-2425
Michele Destert
Correspondent
Chris Flanagan
Editorial Assistant
Midwest
(708) 827-4433
Ellis Booker
Bureau Chief

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

Quality can stop dirty data

Alastair McKeating

I didn't know whether to laugh or cry when I read about the actions IS managers are taking to correct data pollution [CW, Sept. 28]. Sixty percent of IS managers have dirty data, and the most common response is to replace problem equipment. That's like me blaming my golf clubs because I can't break 90.

The second most common solution is sampling and analyzing data. It's better, but it still doesn't solve the problem. Then comes forming a task force. Same thing. Next, there's backing up the bad data so we can get back into the same mess in the event of a disaster. 'Nuff said. It isn't until you get down to fifth place that anyone even talks about addressing data quality.

From my view, there are three main causes of bad data: redundancy, poor definition and poorly defined creation and collection processes.

I have worked in companies where data from the same form was input 15 to 20 times. Keying errors are inevitable in that kind of situation, but what's even more insidious is that the same business event is often recognized several times from the perspective of several interested parties.

Different departments frequently use different names or numbers for the same part. One department may recognize a customer as a corporate entity, while another thinks of each office as a separate customer.

A corollary of redundancy is poor definition. The meaning of data is rarely obvious, yet most

SCOTT MATTHEWS

data dictionaries are hard-pressed to provide more than one line of definition for each data element. Defining SALE DATE as "the date of a sale" is worse than useless because it gives the impression that the definition is understood and accepted.

To many people, especially programmers, this discussion is too esoteric. To them, a customer is merely a record identified by a six-digit number and as long as you use unique identifiers, the problem is solved. But randomly assigning a unique number to customers as they are added to the database does not prevent adding the same person several times.

What it finally comes down to is what we really mean by data quality. Is it enough simply to be consistent, or is there a higher test, such as reflecting reality?

In my experience, once a field has a value — "$33,500" or "Smith, Jane," it generally maintains that value, whether or not it tells the whole story or reflects changing facts.

What we need to ask is this: whether credit-card holders have received a raise since their application was approved or whether Jane changed her name when she married. To answer these questions, we need to examine the processes that we depend on to collect, enter and update data.

Keying errors will be the least of our problems if we continue to ask overburdened clerks to collect a multitude of demographic data while doing their regular jobs. Depending on employees and customers to fill out forms and update information isn't the answer either.

Salespeople are interested in making sales; filling out forms takes time. If we want to clean up our data, we have to be ready to assign the resources needed to define it and ensure its ongoing integrity.

McKeating is a data architect at The Prudential Assurance Co. in Kitchener, Ontario.

It's time to take vendors to task

LISTEN UP! *by* Elaine Bond

This is a call to action for all users. It's time for us to unite and speak up, to shoulder our fair share of the work load, to understand and define what we want from vendors, to reconcile our differences and to express our needs in a coherent, prioritized manner.

Why now? There are many reasons, but chief among them is the multiplication of both products and requirements.

Although multivendor computing architectures have been evolving for more than a decade, the last few years have brought a mind-boggling diversity of components and suppliers.

This is good news in that we are benefiting handsomely from the innovation, lower costs and functional richness that competition is compelling vendors to provide. It is also bad news, however, because with so many vendors, we seem to have lost the ability to influence what they deliver to us.

There is also no longer a single user point of view. The technology is no longer isolated in the data center, where it affects only a few IS professionals. It is widely deployed in our organizations. Now, technology touches many people directly. They have opinions and they have needs.

In the earlier, more serene world of massive mainframes and mighty minis, the IS professionals spoke for everyone, and vendors not only listened but also worked to resolve architectural and integration issues. Now the technology in our companies is widespread. Individual employees, business units, customers and suppliers all have an influence on what we deploy.

The architectures within our enterprises are moving toward an "any-to-any" infrastructure capability. This is cause for rejoicing because it means that within the foreseeable future, we will finally have a computing capability that permits the sharing of information or objects across and among organizations. But oh, what a challenge in integration and complexity!

One step at a time

This "any-to-any" evolution (some might say "revolution") is, lamentably, happening in an ad hoc manner: one user at a time, one application at a time, one location or region at a time. Not a very pretty or efficient approach, and unfortunately, a rather painful process. Factor in the rate of technology change, and it becomes downright ugly.

Is there a better way?

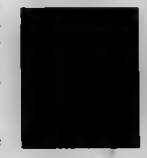
Theoretically, a robust, responsive, energetic standards process could help enormously. But there are many standards groups, and they (understandably) inch out effective results, which take even longer to be reflected in products. There is also a question as to when to standardize on what, if technology is changing rapidly.

But an even bigger issue is that standardizers tend to be technically skilled people and rarely represent business or senior levels of user management and their pragmatic concerns.

The reality is that users are getting what vendors see fit to provide, and that is no longer enough. But if we want to change that reality, we have to speak up.

If we can say what we want and say it in convincing volume, vendors will respond. Competition will assure that. I'll guarantee some vendor right now is avidly seeking such opportunities.

My company feels strongly enough about the validity and importance of defining user needs for vendors that it is allowing me, in my own "distinctive" style, to help organize an independent effort to achieve it. We founders call it Open Users Recommended Solutions, or OURS, and it is a don't-miss opportunity for both users and vendors to collaborate positively — and profitably.



Is anyone out there listening?

Bond is a Chase fellow and senior technology consultant at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA, where she previously served as senior vice president, corporate systems executive, for 11 years. Bond is a founder of the recently formed user advocacy group called Open Users Recommended Solutions.

LEGENT

LET LEGENT SHOW YOU HOW TO HANDLE PERFORMANCE ANXIETY ACROSS THE ENTIRE ENTERPRISE.

LEGENT

When users come to you demanding higher levels of service from their system, you can run. But you can't hide.

There's a big world—and big challenges looming up outside the traditional data center: Heterogeneous platforms; department staffs struggling to understand ever-more complex networks; high expectations. And slimmer budgets. Meeting these challenges requires the knowledge to manage unfamiliar technologies seamlessly, across the entire enterprise.

Increasingly, management is concluding that even though the problems reside largely outside the data center, the answers to these issues are found within the data center.

For the IS professional facing these challenges, LEGENT's solutions attack the key areas of concern that directly affect performance:

- Capacity planning and modelling;
- Service-level management, including availability and response time;
- Cost management and the ability to accurately allocate resource usage;
- Efficiency through automation of performance tuning.

LEGENT's vision of data integration is aimed at providing managers with a single point of access to all systems and sources. As just one example, LEGENT's NaviGraph technology allows the integration and correlation of diverse performance datapoints across the entire enterprise.

The bottom line is that LEGENT can help you deliver the level of system performance your users expect.

Without the anxiety.

If you're anxious to learn more about how LEGENT can help you manage and improve enterprise-wide performance, call us for your free copy of *Managing Performance Across the Enterprise*. It's the latest in our continuing series of enterprise computing White Papers written for the IS professional. Call us today at 1-800-676-LGNT, Extension 86.

LEGENT

LEGENT has licensed NaviGraph technology from Landmark Systems Corporation.

LEGENT

"Why's Apple talking to me about UNIX?"

Introducing MacX for Macintosh.

Because you probably didn't realize you can now run X Window System™ applications on a Macintosh.®

It's simple and it's inexpensive. And all you have to do is add MacX.™

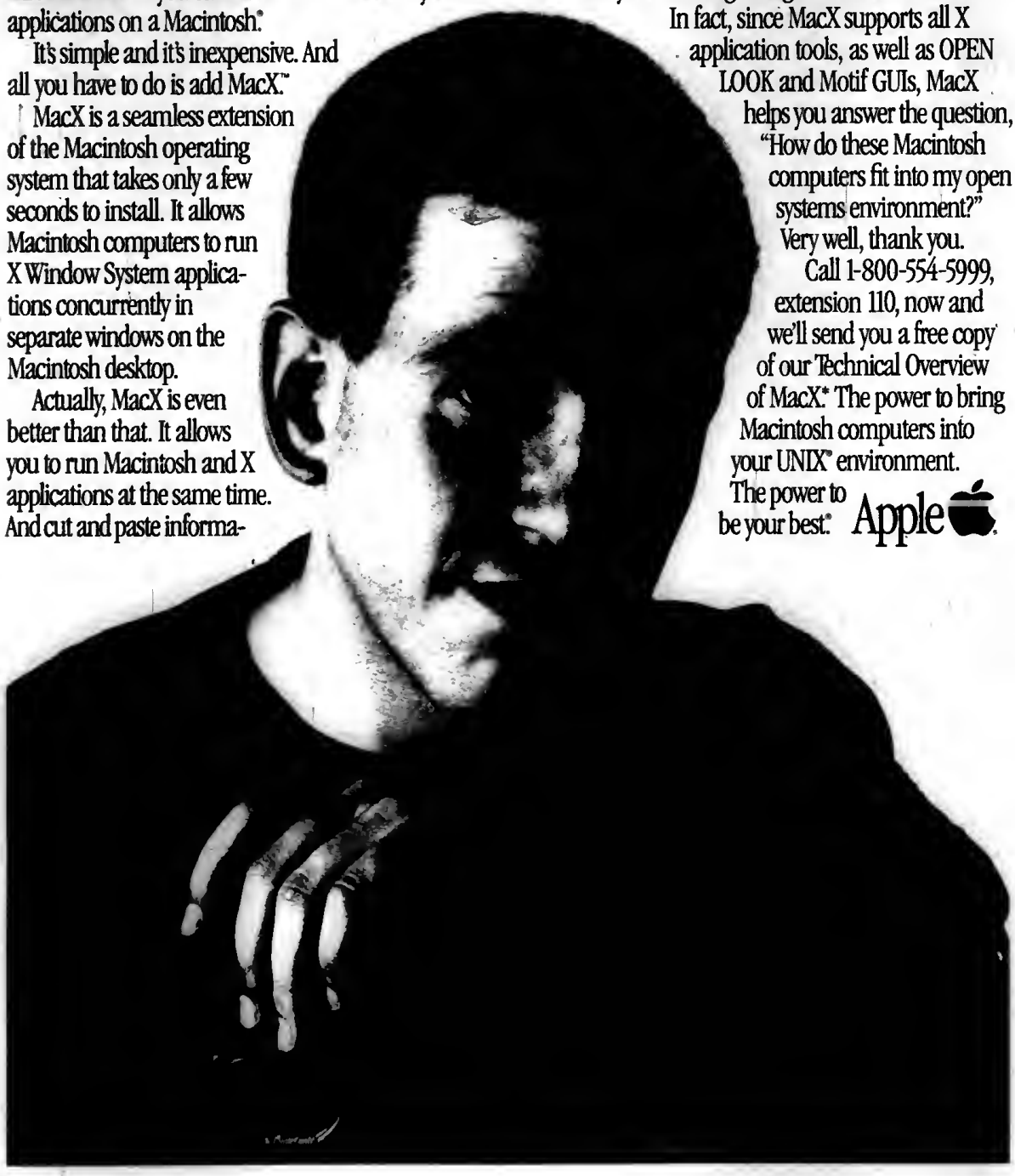
MacX is a seamless extension of the Macintosh operating system that takes only a few seconds to install. It allows Macintosh computers to run X Window System applications concurrently in separate windows on the Macintosh desktop.

Actually, MacX is even better than that. It allows you to run Macintosh and X applications at the same time. And cut and paste information between the two as easily as cutting and pasting between two Macintosh applications. Which means now everyone on your system can use the same X applications. Without anyone uttering a single word of confusion.

In fact, since MacX supports all X application tools, as well as OPEN LOOK and Motif GUIs, MacX helps you answer the question, "How do these Macintosh computers fit into my open systems environment?" Very well, thank you.

Call 1-800-554-5999, extension 110, now and we'll send you a free copy of our Technical Overview of MacX.* The power to bring Macintosh computers into your UNIX® environment.

The power to be your best.® Apple®



ALL SORTS OF COMPANIES MAKE PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS FOR WINDOWS.™ THEN AGAIN, AIRPORT LOUNGES MAKE NACHOS.

INTRODUCING A NEW GENERATION OF PRODUCTS FROM ABT.

Project Workbench® and the Project Bridge® family of products are now available for the Windows™ operating environment. You get the expertise of project managers in programs that are more powerful, accessible, visual and customizable. So don't go to just anyone who makes a Windows™ product. Call us. 1-800-4PROJEC.

APPLIED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

©1992 Applied Business Technology. Project Bridge and Project Workbench are registered trademarks of Applied Business Technology Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Charles Babcock

Hard lessons

I carry with me a June 19, 1968, issue of *Computerworld*, all 16 pages of it, as a reminder of how changes sweep through the computer industry. The Page One headline reads, "First patent issued for software, full implications not yet known."

The first software patent, issued to Martin Goetz, vice president of Applied Data Research, marked the birth of the independent software industry.

The next two decades saw rapid growth, with software companies racking up 25% to 30% annual revenue increases. Quickly becoming giants were Cullinet Software, Management Science America, McCormack & Dodge, Software AG, Computer Associates International, Applied Data Research, Cincom Systems and Information Builders. With the exception of a young upstart named Oracle Corp., they were all mainframe software companies.

These firms, with their continuing investment in software development, were an industry resource. They extended the basic system software provided by IBM and added a rich catalog of applications.

The sudden demise of many of them in the second half of the 1980s contains lessons on the strengths and weaknesses of our industry.

By the mid-1980s, the presence of millions of PCs had begun to impact IS operations, so it is easy to conclude that these companies were destined to go the way of the mainframe — doomed to be downsized, replaced by newcomers or just out. Yet if this were true, then all the mainframe companies would have suffered the same fate, when in fact several survive and prosper.

Indeed, for those producing mainframe software, business is good and several newcomers are larger than the former giants. Examples are Legent, which is now a $350 million a year company, and BMC in Sugarland, Texas, a $400 million-plus company.

The survivors found strength in a diversified product line and moved toward multivendor capability at an early date. They extended their core products to the DEC VAX, Unix workstations and sometimes to MS-DOS PCs. By the mid-1980s, many of the independents were impressed by Oracle's rapid growth and the established clout of Cullinet software.

Software AG with Adabas, Cincom Systems with Supra, Applied Data Research with DatacomDB and Cullinet with the new, improved IDMS-R all made bids for the mainframe database market, as did Oracle. All this activity presupposed a quiescent IBM, which instead launched DB2. Presumption was punished by stalled or declining revenue.

What had looked like a sure thing had become a trap, and not everyone escaped. Applied Data Research was acquired first by Ameritech, then by CA, which also picked up a much weakened Cullinet.

One survivor, Software AG, had a database system with differentiating features and a fourth-generation language, Natural, which could run in several environments. It was also privately held, allowing it to withstand a slowdown in database revenue while reinvesting in Natural.

Another survivor, Cincom Systems, had a strong line of multivendor manufacturing software to fall back on, and it, too, remains privately held.

CA, a dabbler in the database market, benefited from the weakened condition of the mainframe firms by acquiring several.

All of these companies thrived when they developed software out of their core expertise, and the widely varying product lines reflected the interest and skill sets of young companies. As they matured, they relied less on their own instincts and more on what proved to be a common analysis of where future revenue would be found, to their own detriment.

The survivors found ways to extend what they could do well beyond the IBM mainframe, and in this way they served their customers best and gained a continued lease on life.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor.

© 1992 Applied Business Technology. Project Bridge, Project Workbench, and Project Graphics are registered trademarks of Applied Business Technology Corporation. Manager and Methods Architect are trademarks of Applied Business Technology Corporation.

At ABT, our software is designed from the unique perspective of a person who's been a project manager. So naturally it's easy to learn, yet it handles the most complex and detailed projects comfortably, since we know from experience exactly what the job involves.

True, designing project management software isn't brain surgery. But it helps when you've been inside a project manager's head. Call 1-800-4-PROJEC.

APPLIED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

Building inexpensive computers isn't exactly earth-shattering news.

Building inexpensive computers that still deliver IBM quality is.

Yet, that's precisely what PS/ValuePoint™ does.

Introducing

PS/ValuePoint

Model 325T
386 SLC™ 25 MHz System
2MB RAM, 80MB HD
5 AT Slots/5 Bays
IBM Enhanced Keyboard/ Mouse/SVGA
DOS 5.0 Pre-installed
PS/2® 8511 Color Display-VGA

$1,299*

PS/ValuePoint is a whole family of computers that lets you spend less, without settling for less. Lets you economize, without compromise.

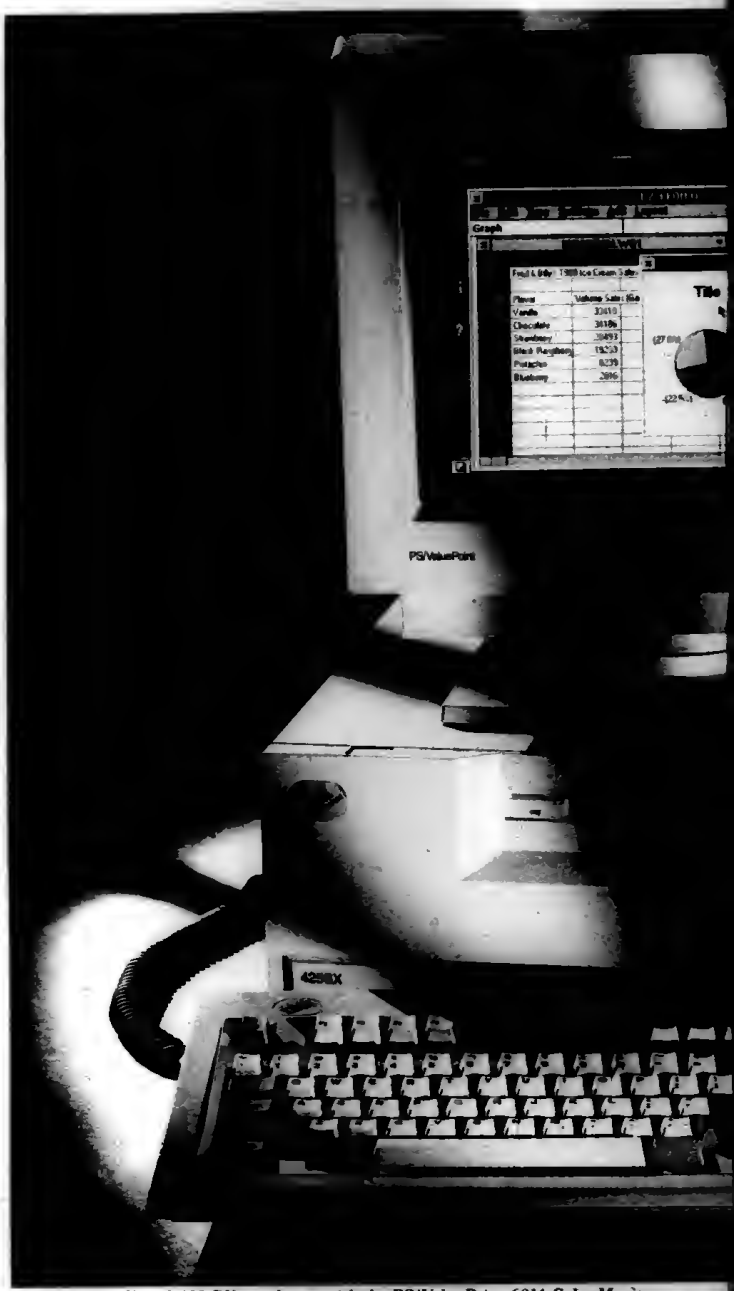
Each PS/ValuePoint is engineered to the IBM standards that have defined the personal computer industry. And rigorously tested to meet IBM's stringent demands for quality and reliability.

The PS/ValuePoint family is fully networkable, and Novell®-certified for use with Ethernet or Token-Ring LANs. So the PS/ValuePoint not only keeps your costs down, it protects the investments you've already made.

IBM also provides expandability for base products by offering new IBM hard drives, diskette drives and memory upgrades.

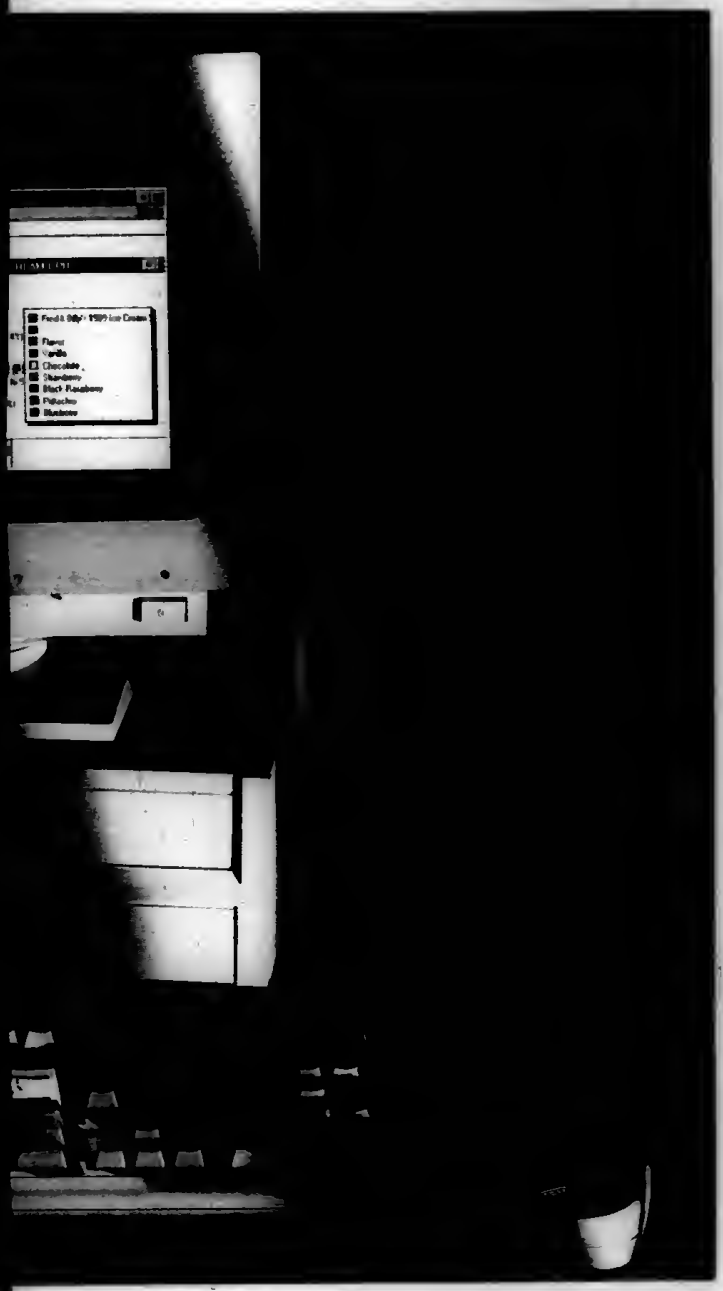
intel inside

*IBM prices, dealer prices may vary **Next business-day response when serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Available Monday–Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in your time zone. Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available from IBM or IBM authorized dealers. †In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/ValuePoint, SLC, HelpWare and HelpCenter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell is a registered trademark of the Novell Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.



†*Models 425 SX and 433 DX are shown with the PS/ValuePoint 6314 Color Monitor.*

Computers that do pr
for practic



And every PS/ValuePoint includes one other very important point—HelpWare,™ IBM's unparalleled service and support that offers one-year, on-site, next-business-day service.** Around-the-clock assistance by telephone, bulletin board or automated fax. A 30-day money-back guarantee.** Licensed Education Centers. And a generous trade-in program. Plus, IBM Credit Corporation has flexible leasing and financing packages to meet your needs.

That's a support package you might not expect even on the most expensive computers. On the PS/ValuePoint it's nothing short of phenomenal. As you can see, we've stripped down the price—but not the product.

Model 433 DX†
486 DX 33 MHz System
8MB RAM, 120MB HD
Upgradable Processor
5 AT Slots/5 Bays
IBM Enhanced Keyboard/ Mouse/SVGA
OS/2® 2.0 Pre-installed
PS/ValuePoint 6312 Color Display

*$1,999**

Power. Quality. Service. Support. The PS/ValuePoint is everything you could ask for in a computer at much less than you'd expect us to ask.

For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ at 1 800 772-2227.††

Model 425 SX
486 SX 25 MHz System
8MB RAM, 80MB HD
Upgradable Processor
5 AT Slots/5 Bays
IBM Enhanced Keyboard/ Mouse/SVGA
OS/2 2.0 Pre-installed
PS/ValuePoint 6312 Color Display

*$1,629**

IBM®

actically everything, ally nothing.

Here's Everything You Need To Know About Windows-based Client/Server Computing.

SQL Server is available from Microsoft and Sybase on OS/2 and Windows NT. SQL Server from Sybase is also available on popular UNIX, VMS and NetWare operating systems.

IT'S CALLED SQL SERVER.™ The leading client/server database for enterprise-wide applications.

It's from Microsoft® and Sybase. Creators of a new class of software that combines the ease of Windows-based computing with the power of the most advanced client/server architecture.

Already, thousands of customers are using SQL Server to create a new generation of applications—scalable from PCs to mainframes—that integrate, manage, and deliver critical business information to users of Windows across the enterprise.

SQL Server supports more Windows-based applications and tools than any other database server. And it's the foundation of a complete family of database, connectivity, and application development tools from Microsoft and Sybase.

We've prepared a special information kit on Windows-based Client/Server computing to help you get started. And to get it, there's just one more thing you need to know. Our phone number: 1-800-332-4838.

Microsoft® SYBASE®
Windows™-based Client/Server Computing

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation and Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SQL Server is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

White Paper

Sales Force Automation

These days, it takes more than a hat full of tricks to boost sales.

A customized sales force automation system for the way you sell today. And tomorrow.

Selling just isn't what it used to be.

More than ever, today's sales professional must do more in less time. It's a real balancing act. And nobody understands this better than GE Information Services.

The proof is our Sales Marketing Communication System (SMCS). It's a complete customized package of easy-to-use productivity tools such as territory management, lead tracking, order entry, forecasting, call reporting, electronic mail and much more. Our hands-on support team will help you implement and use the tools that are right for you. And because SMCS integrates with most existing systems, there's no worry about loss of investment.

Sound good so far? Then consider GE's worldwide network that lets you conduct business just about anywhere in the world. Not to mention over 25 reputable years of business' information experience. All of which, in the years to come, will put you heads above the competition. To find out more about SMCS, call 1-800-433-3683.

GE Information Services

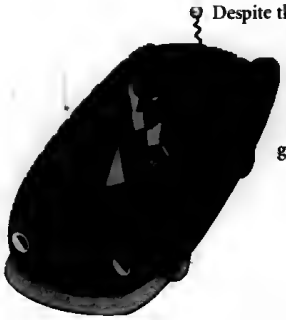
Introduction

It is somewhat surprising to find that sales departments, which directly account for the revenues that drive so many companies, are among the last to receive enabling information technologies. Perhaps it is because sales men and women are often able to tap their own internal resources in times of need.

No mater how talented these indivuduals may be, however, they can improve their performance through the use of Sales Force Automation (SFA). SFA, which includes automated sales support and the integration of sales data with other corporate information, is taking advantage of current computing trends, such as open systems, group collaboration and portable computing, to keep sales people better informed then ever.

Portable computing, in particular, is a bulwark of SFA. Although the bulk and weight of earlier models discouraged all but the most slavish devotees, newer versions — most notably notebook computers — conveniently lend themselves to the requirements of mobile sales forces.

In fact, sales managers interviewed by IDC claim that the new generation of notebooks is enabling them to set unprecedented strategies for the widespread integration of automation.



Despite the gains, however, SFA is still struggling to overcome poor market awareness, general apathy and lack of technical sophistication. The first of these three problems is rapidly improving. Apathy is also giving way as organizations increasingly realize the competitive edge they can gain by empowering their sales forces with SFA.

This White Paper was written independently of the Computerworld *editorial department by Clare Gillan, manager of the Applications and Information Access Program with IDC.*

•

For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700.

MOTE

The convergence of economic issues and technological advancements is moving the sales function into the IS limelight. In the wake of this convergence, automated sales support and the integration of sales data with other corporate information — Sales Force Automation (SFA) — have become necessary tools for many companies.

Other tools — lightweight portable computers, intuitive graphical user interfaces, open access to heterogeneous data, and advances in communication technology — are all stimulating broad demand for SFA applications considered too complicated for previous technologies.

Despite this demand, however, sales has been one of the least automated areas in business. That is finally changing as tough economic conditions force companies to reduce costs, optimize resources and improve quality and service. Now companies are turning their attention not

only to sales, but also to related functions such as customer service.

The benefits of a properly implemented sales system go well beyond increasing a sales person's productivity. Sales data is critical to the decision-making process at all organizational levels, from the executive making corporate decisions to the sales representative canvassing a territory.

To date, few companies have successfully implemented comprehensive SFA systems. IDC attributes this low activity to a lack of resources, awareness and know-how among many prospective users. Over the next two to three years that will change as radical advancements are made in technology aimed at improving sales productivity and the quality of customer relationships.

KEY FEATURES OF SFA

SFA encompasses technologies tailored to the sales function, in particular, providing field sales people the necessary automated tools to increase their productivity. Attributes of SFA include territory management, e.g., a customer database, electronic calendar/tickler files, integrated word processing with mail-merge capability, and reporting. More advanced systems may support sales forecasting, two-way communication between the field and group offices, links to external and corporate data, and a high level of reporting and analysis.

The most valuable SFA systems do more than increase the productivity of the individual sales person. The truly influencial SFA systems integrate with corporate information systems and facilitate the flow of information across sales and related functions such as marketing or customer service.

ENTERPRISE INTEGRATION

The currently emerging generation of business applications is best referred to as "enterprise integration." The dominant trend of this generation is the act of bringing information and people together. Applications facilitate communication among people and the integration of disparate information located in corporate, departmental and personal databases. Key technologies enabling this movement include:

• Open systems - Open systems promote the deployment of SQL-based applications, data access middleware for access to heterogeneous databases and hardware platforms, and Unix for platform portability.

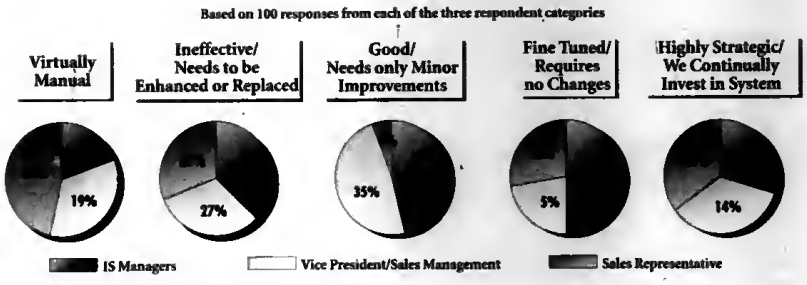
• Group collaboration - Group collaboration is characterized by integrated office systems — in particular electronic mail — for communicating and coordinating with others; groupware applications like Lotus Notes, which allows people to share hard and soft information: and workflow applications that optimize processes involving multiple people.

• Distributed information - Critical characteristics of this category include client-server technologies, LANs, WANs and portable computers. Wireless communications, allowing access to remote computers without a modem, will also become important as its costs drop.

Sales organizations stand to benefit from these technologies, particularly in companies that embrace the concept of team selling. A recent IDC study indicates that 73% of IS managers at large organizations consider sales to be an integrated part of their corporate IT user community.

THE CURRENT STATUS OF SFA

There are three primary stumbling blocks to SFA: poor market awareness, apathy and a lack of sophisticated technology. Poor market awareness is a problem despite the fact that nearly 100 U.S. vendors provide SFA packages. Unfortunately, the majority of these vendors are small companies that lack marketing muscle. Since active market demand is often a function of marketing

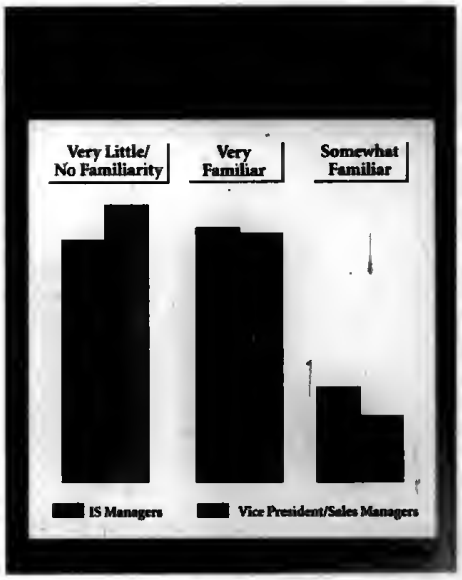


Source: International Data Corp.

dollars spent, corporate focus on SFA has been relatively low.

Lack of interest in this application came partly from the fact that the 1980s was a good decade for business in general. So long as the sales function met its quotas, increasing sales productivity was not a broad market issue. Other business issues, such as controlling inventory overhead and more quickly informing management on its previous month's performance, took precedence.

Perhaps the biggest deterrent to SFA was the lack of sophisticated technology. Only recently have the necessary tools successful SFA implementations require become available. These technologies include lightweight and affordable portable computers, such as Apple's Macintosh Powerbook, intuitive graphical user interfaces and flexible integrated applications. More companies are using them as they attempt to utilize every possible weapon in their competitive arsenals.



SFA ACTIVITY AMONG U.S. COMPANIES

IDC recently interviewed 100 large U.S. companies (5,000 or more employees) regarding their use of sales technology. The participants were senior IS people, vice presidents and senior managers of sales operations and sales people — the three groups generally involved in successful SFA projects.

More than half of the companies consider themselves to be somewhere between "efficient" and "bleeding edge" when asked how they apply IT toward increasing performance and competiveness. IDC estimates that less than 15% of sales-support systems are highly strategic, i.e., instrumental in helping the sales organization and the overall corporation meet or set objectives.

Seventy-five percent of the surveyed companies are in manufacturing; the balance are spread across other non-government, non-education industries. Sixty-six percent of the sales forces are centrally organized, while the others operate on a distributed structure. Fifty percent of the companies rely completely on direct sales people. Another 35% claims more than 40% of their staff focuses on direct sales. Twenty-seven percent have less than 10 sales people, while 38% have more than 10 but less than 50. Only 12 sites have more than 500.

Most large companies support their sales effort with some level of computerized technology. These sales support systems vary in sophistication. Some are composed of a single terminal located in the sales area. This terminal is used to send sales data to a corporate database or a PC in the sales manager's office. It may run a spreadsheet, calculate commission, adjust quotas or forecast sales activity. Although these systems are used in the sales area, their back-office focus and limited integration with a sales strategy strongly reduce their effectiveness.

Investment in SFA is picking up. Forty eight percent of the IS managers interviewed report that they are actively improving automation in the sales area; another 34% are in the planning stages. IDC attributes this increased SFA activity to a reversal of the three previously negative factors holding SFA in check: poor market awareness, apathy and the lack of sophisticated technology.

PORTABLE COMPUTING

Portable computing is one the strongest drivers of current SFA activity. Clearly, the bulk and weight of first-generation portables deterred their use in SFA. Even now, despite the advances made in portable computer technology, about 35% of sales organizations in large companies still do not have any portable computers. Of those that do, portables are only used by about one-third of the sales representatives and managers.

This is changing as the allure of portables grows while prices and sizes shrink. Consider Apple's Mac Portable: In August 1991, it sold at an average street price of $3,170 and included 2M bytes of RAM, a 40M byte hard drive and 16 MHz clock speed. The Mac portables have since been succeeded by Apple's Powerbook line of notebook computers. Today the top-of-the-line Powerbook 180 weighs just 6.8 pounds, comes with 4M bytes of RAM, up to a 120M byte hard drive, a 33 MHz processor, and sells for an average street price of $3,595.

Although the price gap between desktop computers and portable computers has not disappeared, it is shrinking to the point where it is no longer an automatic impediment for companies that are serious about automating field sales.

The hard way.

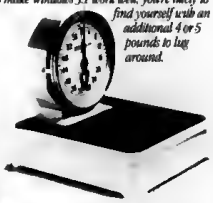
Extra memory, $210.* *Most notebook computers in use today simply aren't fast enough to make Windows 3.1 practical. And many that are fast enough may require extra memory, which can add hundreds of dollars to their price tags.*

Clip-on trackball, $172. *If you're going to try to use Windows 3.1 on many portable computers, you may have to plug this in and clip it onto the side of your computer. (Be careful not to catch the cord in your airplane tray.)*

New programs, $506 each. *Unless you buy programs specifically designed for Windows 3.1, you'll have to use conventional character-based programs and their awkward commands.*

Fax/data modem, $142. *The ability to communicate on the road is what makes a notebook PC really valuable. So you'll have to pack one of these. Once you get back to the office, be prepared to shell out another $138 to update the files on your desktop PC, and over $500 just to access network file servers and printers.*

Added weight. *Many notebook computers may claim to weigh less than 7 pounds; but by the time you add all the components you need to make Windows 3.1 work well, you're likely to find yourself with an additional 4 or 5 pounds to lug around.*



Your time, name your price. *Fiddling around with MS-DOS or Windows 3.1 on the road can cost you plenty of time. How much is yours worth?*

Ordinary notebook, $2,497. *The typical notebook computer of today was designed to run DOS only, not Windows 3.1. It doesn't have enough memory, speed or screen brightness, and its screen isn't fast enough for high-quality graphical computing.*

The couch seat factor. *If you want to run Windows 3.1 on most portable computers you'll find that you need a front-mounted keyboard and a side-mounted trackball or mouse. What you won't find is enough room on an airplane tray to hold it all.*

Comfort *is something most notebook computer ads never talk about. Because, truth is, they're not very comfortable to use. Which may explain why they don't win awards for being well designed. (PowerBook, of course, has won more design awards than all other notebook computers combined.)*

Instruction manual, 2 pounds. *There's nothing like forgetting a DOS command when you're 2,000 miles from home, so you may want to carry a manual with you. And since Windows 3.1 is based on DOS, you'll definitely want instructions handy.*

If you're looking for a notebook computer that's easy to

*The price and all the prices noted here reflect average Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Prices. **Comparisons are based on a 1991 independent research study conducted by Ingram Laboratories that rated a variety of personal computers running applications available for both the Macintosh and Microsoft Windows 3.0. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. (Inc.) is a registered trademark of Inter-national Business Machines Corporation. WIPC is a registered trademark of Ingram Solutions Inc. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. This ad was created using Macintosh computers.*

The easy way.

Blistering speed. *Because Apple® Macintosh computers are optimized for graphical computing, PowerBook® can significantly outperform comparably priced notebook computers running Windows™*

Consistent applications. *Every PowerBook runs thousands of Macintosh programs (including Lotus 1-2-3 and WordPerfect) that all work in the same consistent, intuitive way. You learn one, you know the basics of all of them.*

Built-in Balloon Help. *Point at what you want to know about, and your Macintosh will tell you what it's for. So you can leave your manual in a desk drawer at home.*

Built-in networking. *Plug your PowerBook into an AppleTalk® network and conveniently access all network resources—printers, file servers, e-mail, even other networks from Novell, IBM and Digital.*

AppleTalk Remote Access. *This remarkable software is an option with every Macintosh PowerBook. It not only allows you to access all the files on a modem-equipped Macintosh at your office or at home, it also gives you complete access to your network—printers, files, file servers, e-mail—from anywhere there's a phone.*

Built-in fax/data modem. *With this option, you can send your work directly to a fax machine or access e-mail from almost any telephone anywhere you happen to be. Just plug the phone cord into the back of the PowerBook.*

Built-in file sharing. *On most notebook computers, sharing information with a desktop computer is virtually impossible. But every PowerBook has powerful file sharing built in. So you can easily connect your PowerBook to a desktop Mac® or another PowerBook and copy files from one computer to the other.*

Built-in peripheral support. *Like every Macintosh, PowerBook lets you add up to six external hard drives, CD-ROM drives, scanners or other peripherals simply by plugging them in.*

Palm rests. *Working on the road isn't like working at your desk. So Apple designers provided a place to rest your hands, making it much easier and more comfortable to work in tight quarters—such as a middle seat on an airplane.*

Integrated trackball. *Everything about Macintosh computers is designed to make it easy for you to work. In the case of PowerBook, the pointing device is integrated into the computer. There's nothing to hook up or clip on. Open it up and you're ready to go. (It's comfortable whether you're left or right-handed, too.)*

It's compatible. *Like every Macintosh, PowerBook is compatible with the personal computers you use at the office. It can read from and write to floppy disks from MS-DOS or OS/2 PCs, or even run DOS software using programs such as SoftPC.*

Built-in sales. *The ease of Macintosh makes PowerBook the ideal tool for salespeople on the road. For information on how you can automate your sales force, call 800-635-9550, ext. 125. We'll send you our free brochure,* Macintosh in Sales.

use, there are basically only two ways you can go.

environments. © 1992 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Balloon Help and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. MS-DOS is a

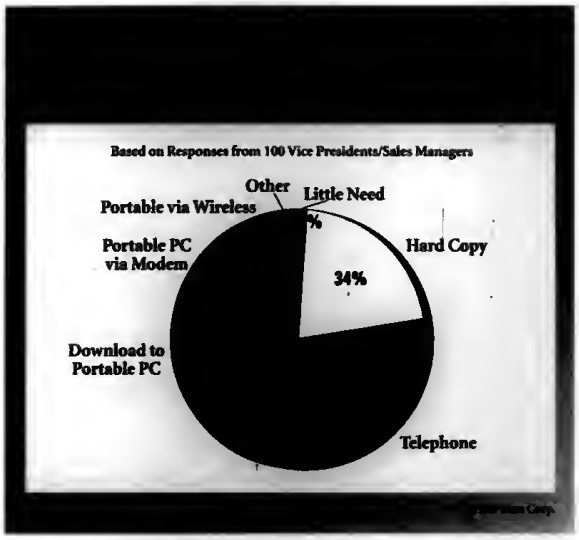
THE VIRTUAL OFFICE

Enthusiasm will spread as laggard companies come up against competitors armed with a "virtual office," which is essentially a portable computer equipped with all the information and function a sales representative needs inside or outside the office. For example, portables in the SFA environment hold all customer account information, order forms, pricing information, electronic sales presentations and electronic mail access. A modem allows the representative to download or interact with information from the home office. A modem and facsimile software enable the representative to use any available facsimile machine as a substitute for the printer. However, portable printers are available from a number of vendors.

This virtual office concept allows sales reps to function on a sales call as efficiently as if all their prospects had come to their office. Ultimately, such a properly planned and implemented system will generate more and higher quality sales calls. The virtual office implies corporate integration, but corporate integration requires a large investment of hard and soft (time and resources) dollars. There are less expeosive, unintegrated approaches, but they may be insufficient when applied to a highly competitive situation.

IDC asked sales reps about their views of portable computers as a sales support tool. Forty-five percent indicate tbat portables only enhance sales performance if they are part of an automated and integrated sales automation effort. Integration becomes particularly important in a team selling environment. Notably, 40% agree that even using portables as personal tools supporting daily sales-related activities would contribute to increased performance.

Many companies choose to start at this personal level. However, it is important that they do not get caught in a dead-end strategy. As the system grows, back-end data servers and integration with other corporate information become more important. Portable computer users must adapt to such changes.



REMOTE ACCESS TO CORPORATE INFORMATION

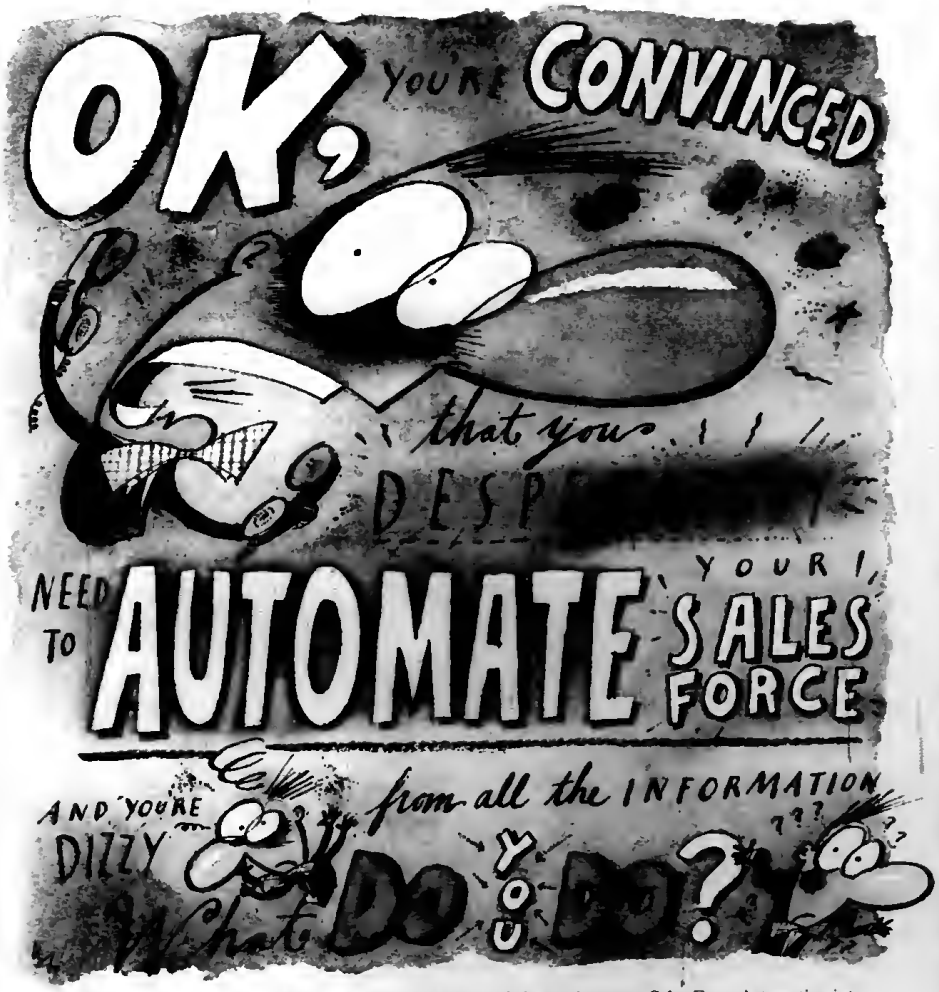
Not suprisingly, most reps still use the telephone to access sales-related information located back at the office. This practice will decrease dramatically over the next few years. Seventy percent of the sales managers report to IDC that their reps access this information by telephone today. The second most common data access method is downloading via on-line portable computer communication. Within three years, this method will be number one. With technology such as AppleTalk Remote Access, users can act as end nodes on the network no matter what their location, whether at home or via cellular connection. Printouts are now the third most popular information access method.

While SFA vendors frequently compete against internal development, they also run up against more general packaged business applications that offer sales-automation capabilities. Examples of non-sales-specific solutions include spreadsheets, word processors and Personal Information Managers (PIMs).

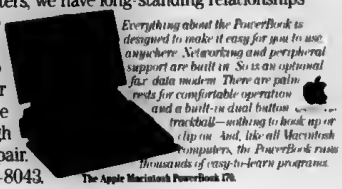
SFA vendors have begun to realize that the opportunity lies not in competing with generalized solutions, but in leveraging them. For instance, more mature SFA solutions initially included a proprietary word processor and a proprietary electronic mail capability, largely because de facto application standards had not yet emerged.

Since that time, many of these SFA packages have been altered, allowing users to integrate popular word processing and electronic mail products such as Microsoft Word, WordPerfect and Lotus's cc:Mail. Leveraging third-party technology allows SFA vendors to be more focused on the value-added features, such as optimizing profit margins and coordinating workflow in team selling environments.

SFA software vendors continue to evangelize the market. About 40% of IS and sales managers report that they are being consistently contacted by vendors about SFA solutions. Another 20% report that they have been contacted by a small number of vendors, but that these vendors called infrequently. Despite the various contacts between users and vendors, more than 40% of IS and sales



Let ComputerLand® handle it. No one has more resources to help you integrate Sales Force Automation into your company. From design to implementation to support. ❑ For starters, we have long-standing relationships with all the major vendors in the business. So we can help you choose and get hardware and software that meets your needs. Including the best-selling Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook.™ ❑ When it comes to networking, you'll find that our expertise is unmatched. ❑ So is our support. We'll cover you nationwide with training through the ComputerLand Learning Network. Full telephone tech support through our national Help Desk. And complete Systems Maintenance and repair. ❑ So stop spinning and start the ball rolling. Just call. 1-800-852-8043.

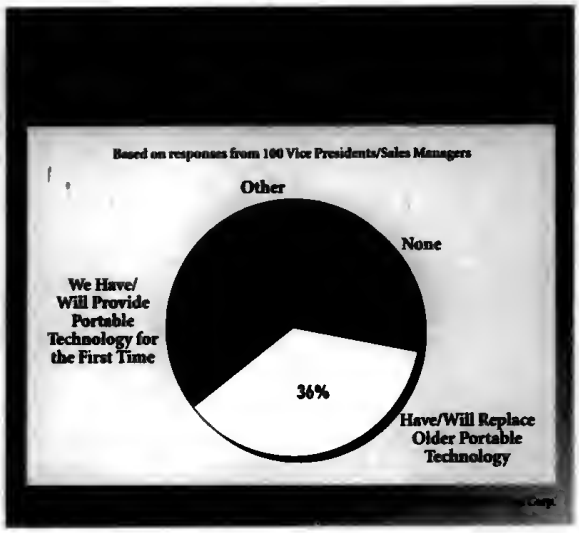


Everything about the PowerBook is designed to make it easy for you to use anywhere. Networking and peripheral support are built in. So is an optional fax/data modem. There are palm rests for comfortable operation and a built-in dual button trackball—nothing to hook up or clip on. And, like all Macintosh computers, the PowerBook runs thousands of easy-to-learn programs.

The Apple Macintosh PowerBook 170.

© 1992 ComputerLand Corp. Apple, the Apple logo and the rainbow are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. PowerBook is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

ComputerLand®



managers indicate they have little or no familiarity with the range of available SFA solutions.

APPLICATION WISH LIST

IDC asked each of three groups (IS, sales management, and sales representatives) to identify the three areas of sales they would most like to automate if their management gave them a blank check. IS says it would focus on sales analysis and remote access to corporate data. Sales management and sales reps agree that account management would be their number one investment.When asked what area they would automate last, all three groups indicate telemarketing. Customer presentations and external database access also rank low. The importance of customer presentations could increase now with the advent of multimedia capability on notebooks such as the Apple Powerbook.

INTEGRATION WITH OTHER INFORMATION

The newfound emphasis on team selling, particularly among companies selling into large accounts, is boosting SFA. Team compositions vary. For instance, the team might be composed of multiple sales people, or a sales executive and a technical engineer. It may also involve people from various parts of the company, i.e., customer service, marketing, engineering and sales. Whether or not team selling has been formalized in a given company, integrating the sales information system with other information systems not only benefits the overall organization, but also enables individual reps to simulate the shared-knowledge environment offered by team selling.

Today, more than 75% of SFA systems in large companies are integrated with order processing and general accounting systems. Seventy percent of these large-company SFA systems are integrated with customer service. IS, sales management and sales reps all agree that order processing, customer service and price/specification data are the three most important areas for SFA integration.

Frequently, companies do not consider what areas besides sales can benefit from sales data. For instance, executive information systems provide senior management easy access to critical business information from a variety of data sources. Sales information should be included io the mix. Although financial data is the most common source of information, sales and marketing data are also vitally important.

It is interesting to compare views on how IS management, sales management and sales reps view the automation level of their current sales system. IDC interviewed representatives from all three groups across 30 companies to find out. Teo percent of IS management feels their sales support system is manual compared with 23% of sales management and 30% of sales reps. By comparison, 17% of IS report that the sales support system is highly strategic, compared with 13% of sales management and 7% of sales reps. Most people, regardless of group, report that their system requires some level of improvement. Only a haodful of people report full satisfaction.

INFLUENCERS AND DECISION MAKERS

Just who drives an SFA project? Vendors report that the initiators range from an individual sales person to IS vice presidents, noting that the sales manager is typically the most influential. IS management, sales management and field sales people agree that IS, marketing management and sales managemeot are the most active SFA decision makers.

Senior corporate management generally observes SFA projects without intervening. The IDC-interviewed groups all agree that the actual users of the SFA system are more involved in the selection, design aod implementation processes than the CEO. Despite this, CEOs generally sign off on these expensive projects.

In smaller companies, or even in smaller-scale implementations, the decision-making roles may change. For instance, in a smaller company, a sales manager or senior sales rep may be able to drive an SFA project from beginning to end. It should be noted that these projects are relatively simple, often using off-the-shelf single user software.

Storage Technology Tightens Up With SFA

The Company

Storage Technology is a $1.5 billion manufacturer and supplier of storage systems to computer manufacturers. The firm describes its selling style as "relationship selling." Sales cycles often take up to one year, requiring an average of 50 on-site sales calls. It has about 200 field sales people in North America and more than 85% of its sales volume is direct.

The Mission

"Apollo" was the name given to the Sales Force Automation (SFA) system developed by John Williams and Tom Campbell. Williams, vice president of North Amercian field operations, conceived of the system and Campbell was made project manager in February 1991. He was given eight months to have the system up and running. This aggressive deadline was driven by Storage Technology's anticipated launch of a major new product line.

Hardware and Software Selection

Prior to this project, the sales force bad limited exposure to computer automation. Campbell involved the regional sales support managers and one sales rep from each of six regions in evaluating alternatives. They agreed that portable computers — notebook computers in particular — were a necessary component.

Before committing to a specific notebook configuration, Campbell and his team investigated a variety of off-the-shelf SFA software solutions. They concluded that, considering the cost of packaged software and the specific functions they desired, it would be better to design and build their own single-user system. They also saw this as a way to increase their strategic advantage, because it would make their system more difficult to duplicate.

The company evaluated a number of notebook computers during a period preceding the introduction of Apple Computer's Powerbook notebook model. Under terms of non-disclosure, Apple representatives described Powerbook to Storage Technology's SFA project team. Based on that presentation, Campbell and his team selected the Powerbook. They were particularly attracted to the quick prototyping software facilities that would enable them to deliver a highly functional and easy-to-use application within four months.

The team selected Fourth Dimension, a Macintosh-compatible database application, as the software development platform for their custom application. Microsoft Office was chosen to provide integrated word processing, spreadsheet and presentation graphics. The storage systems company selected an external messaging service as an interim solution for remote communications and electronic mail.

Consulting Assistance

Storage Technology commissioned Andersen Consulting to develop the functional design specifications and data conversion plans, handle project management and training materials, and the actual training. The objective was to have each rep's portable equipped with all necessary information upon delivery. Metropolis Software Inc., an experienced Fourth Dimension developer, provided most of the technical leadership and programming for the custom application.

Production System Launch

The system went live in November 1991. Each sales rep received two full days of training and a notebook equipped with a broad suite of applications. Applications included territory management, calendaring, account information, pricing configuration, communications and a proposal generator. All data could be stored locally or in corporate data bases. Product descriptions and competitive comparisons were also scanned and downloaded to the portables.

Campbell estimates that about 95% of the sales force currently uses Apollo. Some use it casually, others heavily. The casual users tend to be older sales reps who have established their accounts and territory, as well as a refined style of account management. The more aggressive users tend to be the less experienced reps who are toiling to develop their territory.

Estimated Return on Investment

Storage Technology has done some preliminary analysis of how the system has affected its business. The cost of implementing the system, including development, software, hardware and training was about $1.5 million. Spread over the 200-person sales force, the cost per rep is about $7,500. Campbell estimates the system will pay for itself within eighteen months.

He also points out that, prior to implementing the SFA system, the average number of sales calls per sale was 50. As a result of the system, that number has dropped to 40. He adds that as the system is increasingly used, the number of calls will drop even further.

Glass House	Personal Productivity	Enterprise Integration
• Central Batch Processing or Host Systems • Character-based Interfaces • Routine Reporting • Central Databases 1970s	• Local Processing on Departmental Desktop Computers • Graphical Interfaces (Macintosh, etc.) • Interactive Analysis/Reporting • Personal Databases Mid-to-Late 1980s	• Client/Server Distributed Processing • Open Systems/Networked PCs • Paradigm-Based GUIs • Mobile Computing • Group Collaboration/Communication 1990s

CONCLUSIONS

The need for SFA varies by company. The answer may be as simple as hooking sales into a corporate electronic messagiog system, or as complicated as building a highly strategic sales system that integrates various departments across multi-national companies.

When making the decision whether or not to invest in sales automation, be aware of the many available alternatives. If your company has decided, or is even thinking about moving down the SFA path, consider the following "dos" and "don'ts":

• Don't underestimate the importance of ease of use. The weakest link in the system can be the one between the user and the computer.

• Begin with an effective sales strategy. Throwing technology at a dysfunctional process will only set your company back. Also, consider the sales process as it involves other departmental functions.

• Meet with a broad range of SFA software vendors. Many have gone through great pain to overcome potential SFA pitfalls. Their references will provide you with the opportuoity to compare notes on SFA strategies and expectations.

• Investigate new technologies. An effective SFA system does not oecessarily require bleeding edge technology. However, as when making any IT investment, beware of dead-end technologies — such as those that may lock you into a single-user approach — as well as the obsolete (transportable computers). Select products that receive healthy and regular investments by the manufacturer or provider.

• Leave room to grow. In addition to considering current and future needs in the sales organization, consider how the use of the system may change. Take into account central IS issues even if rolling out independent systems, thus allowing potential integration down the road. Avoid the trap of outgrowing your first SFA investment.

• Don't alienate potential users or supporters. Despite the potential benefits of SFA, some may perceive it as a prying Big Brother. Interview users extensively not only to find out what will excite them but also to make them feel like contributors, not victims, of the process.

• Don't encourage abandoning unique selling styles in favor of generic system prescriptions. Customizatioo should be considered at the sales organization and at the personal level. The system should complement rather than inhibit a rep's style of selling.

• Stay in touch. View the SFA implementation as an evolution, not a revolutioo. Let the users know you care. Check back with them after several months of usage.

• Invest in the system continually. Sales people will pay more attention to a system that receives regular attention than one that is establisbed and forgotten. Sending out regular notices regarding system enhancements and training classes can be a passive, yet effective, way to eocourage system usage. Furthermore, as the system is used, leave open the possibility of incorporating new needs or suggestions.

The SFA evolution is underway. Becoming SFA-aware is an inexpensive first step for companies tbat bave not fully extended computer automation to the sales function. This simply requires understanding the potential benefits of SFA and how the various alternatives might apply to your sales organization. If nothiog else, becoming SFA-aware will help to preveot competitors from taking your company by surprise.

Pipeline look like a black hole?

Fill it.

1 (800) 446-SNAP

If your sales forecast looks more like a black hole than a robust pipeline – you need our technology.

SNAP™ is the **computer-aided marketing, sales and service information system** from Sales Technologies, a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. **SNAP** gives you the strategic information tools you need for sales forecasting, lead generation and distribution, managing sales territories and leveraging selling methodologies like Mike Bosworth's Solution Selling®. The result? **SNAP** helps you get, keep and grow satisfied customers.

Designed for organizations with large salesforces, **SNAP** is the only enterprise-wide, multi-level, networked software solution for effective prospecting and successful selling. And it's easy to learn and use. **SNAP** is now available for Microsoft Windows.

SNAP for Windows™

Find out how to fill your sales pipeline. Call us today for your free **SNAP for Windows** demo diskette.

Sales Technologies

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

©1992 Sales Technologies, Inc. SNAP is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off SNAP for Windows is a trademark of Sales Technologies, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

The Kodak Diconix *[illegible] the mobile,*
that delivers affordable laser [illegible] 00 dpi text a[illegible]
graphics, in less desk space than a [illegible] paper.

The Kodak Diconix 701 printer deliv[illegible] quality that makes your communications, and you, look good. Yet it needs only 7.4 x 11.7" of desk space, even with the ingenious 30-page built-in paper feeder. It's a compact ink-jet printer, in the award-winning Diconix tradition, quiet, easy-to-use, sleekly [illegible]ome. And it prints up to three pages per minute. [illegible] than 6 lbs., including the optional b[illegible] is the definitive mobile printer. Use it a[illegible] at home, or anywhere in betw[illegible] you work, don't wait: call for the n[illegible]ler near you in the U.S. and Can[illegible], Ext. 413.

LASER QUALITY COMPACT DES[illegible]

[illegible] PRINT[illegible]

Ryder trucks in automation

By Rosemary Cafasso

After a nearly five-year effort, Ryder System, Inc. now has its eye on the finish line for a project that places PCs in the offices of thousands of independent consumer truck dealers and links them to the Miami-based firm.

Dubbed Ryder First, the project, which cost more than $20 million, is considered critical to the company's "long-term business success," said Dennis Klinger, vice president of information systems and chief information officer.

Dennis Klinger: *Ryder is investing in a segment under pressure*

It is intended to boost Ryder's only consumer business, which has been under pressure from a sagging economy and fierce competition. Ryder currently holds the No. 2 slot under market leader U-Haul Co., said Douglas Rockel, a first vice president at Merrill Lynch & Co. in New York.

Last year, Ryder lost money in this segment, confirmed Gerald Riordan, senior vice president and general manager of the consumer truck rental business, although he declined to provide specifics.

While the consumer rental group is less than 25% of Ryder's overall business, it is nonetheless a core unit and will remain a significant part of Ryder's operations, Riordan said. The company's other businesses range from commercial truck leasing and rentals to jet engine repair. Together, the units brought in more than $5 billion in revenue to Ryder in fiscal year 1992.

"Ryder First is a high priority—an investment in a segment that's been under pressure," Klinger said. "It is one of these systems that is key to the business."

With Ryder First, order entry, sales, marketing and, perhaps most importantly, inventory management, are automated. By linking local-dealer systems with regional hosts and a mainframe at headquarters, Ryder gets more immediate data on where its 30,000 trucks are. Ryder can also change rental rates from headquarters or on a regional basis and have the changes automatically reflected at the dealerships.

Ryder First replaces a system that relied on pencil, paper, telephones and the U.S. mail, which often meant critical data on truck availability was conveyed to Ryder well after it would have been useful. At the same time, Ryder could not automatically notify dealers of rate changes.

The company plans to have all of Ryder's 4,500 independent dealers on-line by March 1993. About half of this group is now linked to the Ryder First system, which is based on IBM Personal System/2s with customized software and dial-up modems that reach the company's regional IBM Application System/400s. At corporate headquarters, IBM 3090s are fed regional data.

Ryder began installing the systems at dealer locations a year ago. Through most of 1992, it brought one district per month on-line. In September, it upped that to two districts per month.

Dealers currently using the system are showing revenue-per-unit gains as well as slight decreases in transfer expenses, Riordan said. He said the dealers are well on their way to boosting the revenue-per-unit numbers by up to 20% and cutting transfer expenses by as much as 15%, which are the goals of the Ryder First project.

Company officials seem to identify with Ryder First, not only because it is so critical to the firm's business goals but because this project has been under way for so long.

The plan for the system was conceived in the late 1980s. The company evaluated existing systems, including credit-card processing software, to see what could be tailored to Ryder's business because "we didn't want to reinvent the wheel," said Andy Anderson, director of operations and support for the consumer truck rental group.

In 1988, Ryder launched a prototype that involved about 500 dealers; it ran for a year. Klinger said the prototype taught Ryder plenty.

"We found that we needed to give more capabilities to the dealers to entice them to want to do this," Klinger said. "We also found that we needed to have tighter controls to keep the quality of the data."

Ryder then worked closely with the dealers to determine exactly what their needs were by involving them in prototyping sessions.

The end result is a Microsoft Corp. DOS 5.0-based system with graphical features, menus and prompts to help dealers complete an order. Microbilt, Inc. in Atlanta wrote the desktop software for Ryder and designed it to work with the firm's in-house-designed inventory management software running on the larger IBM equipment. The dealer's desktop software also includes sales suggestions so dealers can better market the Ryder product.

Klinger said a key factor to Ryder First was winning the dealers' approval. As independent businesses, the dealers are not on the Ryder payroll and could not be instructed to adopt the system. Instead, Ryder needed to prove that the system would improve business and not severely disrupt dealer operations.

"We gave them value to help us," Klinger said. "To the extent they are successful, we are successful."

ON SITE

Ryder System, Inc.
Miami, Fla.

Challenge: To boost efficiency of its consumer rental business — much of which was managed with paper, pencil and telephones in the field.

Technology: Extend use of existing base of IBM 3090s and AS/400s; add 4,500 IBM PS/2s and customized software to manage dealer operations and link them to headquarters.

Results: Dealers on-line show revenue-per-unit boosts and small decline in truck transfer expenses. Moving toward goal of revenue boosts of up to 20% and drop in transfer expenses of 15%.

Beware: Viruses take no holiday break

By James Daly

'Tis the season to be jolly, that is true, but if you are a virus writer, that might mean destroying data on the files of some unsuspecting PC user. So while the rest of the world is wishing for good will, do not let your guard down: In addition to the fall's usual rogues' gallery of malicious codes [CW, Aug. 31], December features several seasonal—albeit rare—virus variants.

These newcomers are, theoretically, nondestructive. But since virus writers are not particularly known for crackerjack code, any or all may cause a loss of data, according to officials at Fifth Generation Systems, Inc., a Baton Rouge, La., developer of data security software.

As with all viruses, these dates of occurrence are made for general awareness and are not exclusive. Many a skilled programmer can change a few lines of a code and make the virus go off whenever they desire. We have said it before and we will say it again: Scan any new disk before it is used and back up, back up, back up.

You better watch out

Christmas week is the time for December-specific viruses, which include the Father Christmas virus, due to strike between Dec. 19 and Dec. 31; the 1253 virus on Dec. 24; and Poem on Dec. 21.

The Father Christmas virus, which activates from Dec. 19 to Dec. 31, is a nonresident infector of .COM files. When infected files are executed, a Christmas tree graphic is displayed on the monitor bearing the following message: "Merry Christmas & a Happy New Year for all my lovely friends from Father Christmas."

The user must then strike a key to allow the executed programs to finish running. Users with infected systems may also notice cross-linking of files and lost clusters that result in a loss of data.

Another December virus, 1253, is a generic infector of .COM files, including COMMAND.COM. It is set to activate on Dec. 24. Along with .COM files, it infects the boot sector of floppy disks and the partition table of hard disks.

On activation, any disks accessed while 1253 is present in memory will have their boot sector infected. Newly formatted disks will also be infected immediately.

The 1253 virus can also have different effects, depending on its method of activation. If an infected program on a disk is executed on the virus activation date, the virus will overwrite the entire disk with a pattern of nine sectors of what appears to be a program fragment. If the system is booted from the infected hard drive or floppy on Dec. 24, there will be unexpected disk activity to inactive drives.

Once the 1253 virus has started to overwrite a disk, a user may stop the disk activity by turning off the system power. Eliminating the 1253 virus requires disinfection of the hard disk's partition table and the boot sector of any disks exposed to the infected systems, as well as the infected .COM programs. Otherwise, the virus will promptly reinfect the system upon reboot.

Dec. 21 is the activation date for Poem, a memory-resident infector of .COM programs, including COMMAND.COM. Poem resides in memory and keeps track of how many times interrupt 21 has been called. When interrupt 21 has been called 2,112 times, the virus will display a poem called "Void," and the user will be prompted to press escape to continue.

If an infected file is executed on Dec. 21, the virus will display the same "Void" poem. It will then overwrite the first 1,221 sectors of the system hard disk, drive C, with an unencrypted copy of the virus' code.

&

SNA & UNIX.

Now, only one thing comes between them.

Once, SNA environments and UNIX® environments were separate worlds. To get them working together required what an organization could least afford—a lot of time and a lot of money. And even then, the solutions were far from efficient.

But with the Unisys Communications Access Processor (CAP), SNA and UNIX work in conjunction, powerfully and cost-effectively. That's never been possible before CAP. But it's long been needed.

With CAP, your SNA users benefit from the vast and rapidly growing resources offered by the open UNIX environment—all while using the 3270 terminals already in your organization. CAP enables UNIX and host-based applications to coexist in your SNA network, giving 3270 users equal access to both. And because CAP communicates with IBM®'s NETVIEW® network management system at the host level, you can monitor and control the CAP environment as a logical extension of your SNA network.

Thanks to our proven understanding of SNA and our advanced, multiprotocol networking technology, Unisys CAP leads the industry in achieving real-world synergy between SNA and UNIX. The Aberdeen Group is enthusiastic: "We recommend that CAP be evaluated by IBM customers attempting to contain costs, protect existing investments in SNA networks, and take best advantage of new UNIX platform opportunities."

The need for seamless, right-sized, cost-effective information solutions has never been greater. Call us at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 188 and discover how Unisys CAP puts SNA and UNIX on the same page, working smoothly together for your business. No ifs, &s, or buts.

UNISYS

We make it happen.

©1992 Unisys Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Labs Inc.

IBM and NETVIEW are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation

Borland, Microsoft duel

By Jean S. Bozman
SCOTTS VALLEY, CALIF

Borland International, Inc.'s rivalry with Microsoft Corp. has turned into a tug-of-war on database standards for the desktop. Both sell PC databases, and both are hawking different client/server application programming interface (API) standards.

Borland's proposed Integrated Database Application Programming Interface (IDAPI) [CW, Nov. 16] is intended to counter Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) API for client/server Windows applications.

Borland claims that Microsoft's ODBC, which more than 40 vendors support, is just for Microsoft Windows client machines and does not let users take full advantage of nonrelational PC databases such as Borland's dBase.

Microsoft counters by saying it will move ODBC beyond the Windows desktop in 1993, adding extensions for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and, eventually, Unix.

IDAPI handles client queries according to the type of target database required by the application. That way, the speed of querying data stored in flat-file databases using the Indexed Sequential Access Method can be preserved. Both APIs use SQL, the industry-standard database query language, to find records in relational databases.

Borland's IDAPI, a variation of Borland's former ODAPI standard to connect Borland databases, was announced with support from IBM, Novell, Inc. and WordPerfect Corp. At Comdex/Fall '92 last month in Las Vegas, more vendors signed up for IDAPI.

Political goal

But industry analysts said Borland's goal with IDAPI is as political as it is technical. Borland wants to keep rival Microsoft from writing the rule book, said Charles Phillips, a research vice president at Sound-View Financial/Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Users and developers said the standards war is confusing — and they are worried that it will cost them extra money to support both APIs.

"It's getting to the point where you need a database to keep track of the acronyms," said Alan Zenreich, president of Zenreich Systems, a database consulting firm in Oradell, N.J. "ODBC and IDAPI make developers and users even more confused than they were before. And yet it seems that they are quite similar and fundamentally do the same thing."

For network browsing and ad hoc queries, both ODBC and IDAPI will get desktop clients the data they need at a much lower cost than database-specific client/server links, users said.

"It's the beginning of a plug-and-play software environment," said Michael Corey, president of the International Oracle Users Group.

Interoperability will be important to most end users.

"All the clients should all be able to talk to all the servers," said Michael Fitzmaurice, MIS director of the National Association of Broadcasters in Washington, D.C., who has both Borland's Paradox and Microsoft's SQL Server for OS/2. "It's to our advantage to have something resembling a standard. I'm really tired of living in a tower of data-babble."

Datapro rates TMON for CICS tops in user satisfaction

Computerworld buyers scorecard ranks TMON for MVS first

Eyewitness chalks up highest rating in Xephon user study

The Monitor for VTAM shines in Xephon survey

TNET.™

A SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT BREAKTHROUGH THAT WASN'T BORN YESTERDAY.

There's nothing like the thrill of discovering new technology that makes your job easier. Better yet – a quantum leap that's well-grounded in time-tested, top-rated products. Take TNET™. When it comes to improving IBM systems performance, only TNET – the architecture on which our networked family of performance tools is based – takes you straight from problem to solution.

Best of all, TNET is based on industry-leading performance monitors and proven problem management products. **World-class tools** that users and independent researchers alike rate number one in value, service, and ease-of-use.

So, if you want tomorrow's solution that already has a reputation for excellent results, call us. We'll be happy to share with you some user success stories and industry studies from *Computerworld*, *Xephon*, and *Datapro*.

THE LANDMARK ADVANTAGE

THE MONITOR FOR CICS® • THE MONITOR FOR CICS® (VSE) • EYEWITNESS® • THE MONITOR FOR MVS®
THE MONITOR FOR DB2 • THE MONITOR FOR VTAM • NAVIGRAPH™

Landmark Systems Corporation® 8000 Towers Crescent Drive | Vienna, VA 22182 | 1-800-227-8911 LANDMARK

DO YOU SELL OUTSOURCING?

Advertise in Computerworld's Time and Services Classifieds. They work.

800-343-6474
x744

Tear out this ad.
Scan it into Notes.
And send it to your boss.

No kidding.

Lotus Notes: Document Imaging. Software that even delivers the paper.

With Lotus Notes: Document Imaging software, you can now take this ad, or any paperwork on your desk, and scan it directly into your Lotus Notes® environment. Which is important because over 90% of all information is still carried on paper.

Letters. Memos. Reports. Anything worthy of note. You simply scan it in and file it. Once it's filed, you can distribute it anywhere throughout your network in seconds. Where it can be viewed in its original form.

Lotus Notes: Document Imaging (LN:DI) applies all the organizing, managing and sharing benefits of Notes to all your paper-based documents. So if you're interested in sharing information, this is definitely information worth sharing.

Developed with Imagery Inc, a division of Eastman Kodak,™ LN:DI is as easy to use as Notes. And at $295* per seat, it's a very reasonable way to bring the breakthrough benefits of document imaging to any workgroup using Notes. Or any company for that matter.

Call your Lotus representative or Authorized Lotus VAR today. If you don't have their number, call **1-800-828-7086, ext. 7300**, and we'll put you in touch.

Lotus Notes Document Imaging

*Suggested retail price U.S. only. © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company.

Stacker 3 offers more compression muscle

By Christopher Lindquist
CARLSBAD, CALIF.

Data compression to save disk space works. But several factors have hampered its widespread acceptance: Compression products were slow, hard to use or unreliable. Stac Electronics recently tried to eliminate all three hurdles with Version 3.0 of its Stacker data compression product.

The company has been in the compression business since 1988, and Stacker has been on the market since 1990. But the latest version of the product seeks to combine power with ease of use under both Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and DOS. According to users, it succeeds.

While important, ease of use and a pretty interface take a backseat to reliability when a product touches every piece of data on a system. Not to worry, users said.

"It's dead stable," said Charlie Russel, computer integrated manufacturing systems administrator at New United Motors Manufacturing, Inc., noting that when he has run into problems in the past, Stac's technical support was very good.

Stability may get the vote of information systems managers, but it takes more than that to attract users. Stac reportedly has addressed that area by making the product as transparent and simple as possible.

"It's much easier for the user to use," Russel said. He added that the product not only looks better, but it has higher performance as well. "There's a noticeable improvement in both speed and compression," he said.

"It has very, very good performance," agreed Greg Feeler, IS manager at Employer's Resource Corp. Feeler said he found the performance of the Version 3.0 software to be even better than that of Version 2.0, with a coprocessor card on some high-end machines.

Ease-of-use enhancements include an improved installation program that can be used under Windows or DOS, the ability to dynamically change the size of "stacked" drives or to "unstack" them altogether and a Windows-based "Stackometer" that provides information on compression ratio, available disk space and disk fragmentation levels.

Users can also protect stacked drives with passwords and use Stacker Anywhere to move data between machines that may not have Stacker installed.

Stacker Version 3.0 is available now for a list price of $149.

NOT CONFIGURED

CONFIGURED

THE COST OF CONFIGURING MAY BE MORE THAN YOU'RE FIGURING.

Intergraph workstations are configured to handle real-world applications straight out of the box.

If you're not buying Intergraph, then you're buying pieces of workstations: a color monitor, a disk, a mouse, and more memory. Then figure in the cost of application integration, worldwide customer service, and open systems solutions.

Bottom line, it takes more than just a box to get your job done. It takes solutions from Intergraph.

Call us today at 800-826-3515 or 205-730-2727 for more information on our SOLUTIONStation products and our superior portfolio of more than 1,200 integrated applications.

INTERGRAPH
Everywhere you look.

Intergraph is a registered trademark and Everywhere You Look and SOLUTIONStation are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Copyright 1992 Intergraph Corporation. Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. [illegible]

Peripherals

Inforite Corp. has introduced the Inforite MP Series of Writing Pads.

Both DOS and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows-based versions are available. Data or signatures can be captured by using a nonelectronic stylus or ballpoint pen and paper. The MP100 was tailored for general office use and the MP200 was designed for the point-of-sale environment, the company said. Each weighs approximately 16 ounces.

The MP100 and the MP200 each cost $295.

➤*Inforite*
Suite 100
1670 S. Amphlett Blvd.
San Mateo, Calif. 94402
(415) 571-8766

SELL MORE PRODUCT.
Advertise in Computerworld's Product Showcase. It works.
800-343-6474
x744

Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups

Smooth to use, but it has its limits

Reviews	E-mail/ Applications	Utilities	Ease of use	Performance	Resource/Hardware requirements	Software compatibility	File sharing	Security	Overall value
PC Week 10/12/92	Not powerful enough	NC	One-stop packaging	Strong	NC	A number of problems	NC	NC	Uses advanced technology
PC Magazine 12/8/92	Full strength	Useful	Striking	Fast	Recommends 8M bytes RAM	Works with large number of networks	NC	Less comprehensive	Superbly put together
Windows Magazine 12/92	Nice looking	NC	Eases networking considerably	Quite snappy	NC	No software compatibility problems	Shares directories simply	Relatively low	Well-designed
Users									
Kirby Thornton, Logistics Systems Engineering, Inc.	■	▙	▙	▙	■	▙	■	▙	Very useful product
Steven Stern, JMB Realty Co.	■	▙	▙	▙	▙	■	▙	▌	Excellent
Rick Smith, Synergy Computing	■	▙	■	▙	▌	▙	▙	▌	Pretty good deal
Analysts									
Krystyna Filistowicz, Dataquest, Inc.	▙	▙	▙	▌	▙	▌	▌	▌	Part of an evolving strategy
John Donovan, WorkGroup Technologies, Inc.	■	▙	■	■	▙	■	■	▙	Incredible
Earl Rich, Faulkner Information Services	■	▙	■	▙	▙	▙	▙	▙	Excellent E-mail facilities

Key: ■ Very good ▙ Good ▌ Fair ▪ Poor Reviewer evaluations are excerpts from articles. Refer to actual reviews for details. User and analyst ratings are based on telephone survey. NC: No comment.

Reviewers found Microsoft Corp.'s Windows for Workgroops painless, easy and smooth to install and use, hut they also said the package has limitations when it comes to large networks. Reviewers also reported glitches in Windows for Workgroups' compatibility with several Windows applicatioos.

The offering gives networked users peer-to-peer file and peripheral sharing, Windows utilities including File Manager and Print Manager, Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE), Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), a hundled mail package and a group scheduler program.

ELECTRONIC MAIL/APPLICATIONS

Microsoft Mail, a calendar and a group scheduling applicatioo called Schedule+ are hundled with Windows for Workgroups. Mail is an E-mail package that can also serve as an engine for building workgroup applications. Reviewers reported that this versioo is a hit diluted. However, OLE support is provided.

UTILITIES

Two utilities are included for monitoring local-area network activities and resources. WinMeter graphically displays how much processor use the server is snatching from applications, and NetWatcher exposes user names and directories conoected to local PCs. *PC Week* said these utilities do not have the muscle oeeded to support networks with more than a few dozen nsers.

EASE OF USE

According to reviewers, one of Windows for Workgroups' greatest assets is its easy, completely automated installation.

RESOURCE/REQUIREMENTS

PC Magazine advised that a Windows for Workgroups server setup should consist minimally of a 386DX/33 with 8M bytes of random-access memory and at least a 200M-byte hard disk.

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY

Attempts to make a Network DDE link with Borland international, Inc.'s Quattro Pro for Windows resulted in repeated crashes in the Windows environment. Additional problems were cited with WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect for Windows and Lotus Development Corp.'s Ami Pro 3.0 and 1-2-3 for Windows (see vendor response). Applying Windows for Workgroups on a Novell, Inc. NetWare network is complicated, reviewers said.

SECURITY

Reviewers claimed that Windows for Workgroups' security is less comprehensive than that of Windows NT. Passwords are assigned for either read/write/create access or just read-only access.

OVERALL VALUE

While Windows for Workgroups may not be appropriate for larger firms because of its inability to transmit across gateways, smaller offices should benefit from its features. Windows for Workgroups costs $300. A two-user Starter Kit lists for $850.

Summary by Lisa Davidson.

Vendor background data

MICROSOFT REPORTED RECORD REVENUE OF $818 MILLION FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPT. 30, A 41% INCREASE OVER THE $581 MILLION REPORTED LAST YEAR. "I ENVISION WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS EVENTUALLY SUPPLANTING ORDINARY WINDOWS APPLICATIONS IN THE NEXT TWO TO FOUR YEARS," SAID CHARLES TAYLOR, A NEEDHAM & CO. ANALYST.

Russell Shapiro, product manager for Windows for Workgroups:

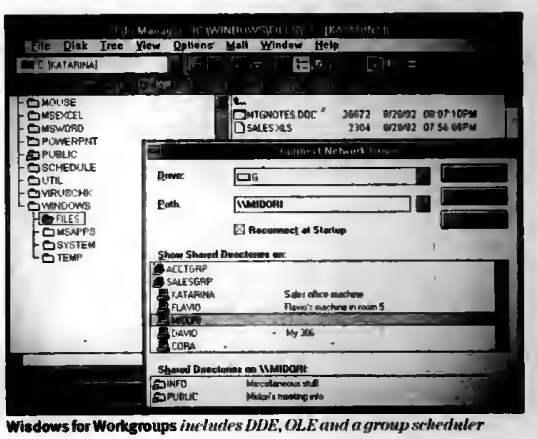
Software compatibility: Some problems and early versions of Windows for Workgroups contained problems when using Network DDE with certain applications. Some of these problems occur because applications do not properly support DDE or OLE. A few of these were because of problems in Windows for Workgroups. These problems are now fixed.

Running Windows for Workgroups in connection with Novell's NetWARE requires some hand configuration because of conflicts between Microsoft's and Novell's NetWARE implementations. The necessary steps are documented in the Windows for Workgroups Resource Kit.

Windows for Workgroups supports any Network Device Interface Specification-compatible protocol with NetWARE as its primary protocol.

E-mail and applications: Windows for Workgroups ships with a complete mail solution, including Post Office, for a single workgroup. For additional management features, access to gateways, remote access, etc., Microsoft ships the Mail and Schedule+ Extensions. The Mail and Schedule capabilities are full and capable systems with no limitations as long as a single Post Office is used. For larger installations, multiple Post Office applications may be beneficial.

Security: Windows for Workgroups security provides for read-only and full-access permissions on shared printers, directories and Network DDE items. Windows NT does not offer advanced security features.



Windows for Workgroups *includes DDE, OLE and a group scheduler*

Open systems so powerful, others will be fuming.

Our competitors aren't going to be happy about this. But you will.

Our newest models churn out some pretty impressive numbers. The new POWERserver™ 580 and POWERstation™ 580 deliver leading uniprocessor performance just a speck over 126—126.2 SPECmarks™ to be exact. The new POWERserver 980 is an even more impressive 127.7.

But there's no need to be so technical. When it comes to commercial applications performance, our TPC-A™ numbers are equally impressive. So these are high-performance systems perfect for all your day-to-day business needs.

With our new POWERservers, you get the kind of supercomputer power and speed it takes to access and work with large databases, handle heavy transaction volumes and support hundreds of users—without giving up the kind of flexibility and expandability your business demands.

As part of the RISC System/6000® family, all POWERservers and POWERstations operate on AIX®, IBM's commercial-strength version of the UNIX® operating system. And when it comes to service and support, we're not blowing smoke. For starters, we offer a one-year warranty, and you can always count on the unparalleled support of IBM—24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Call your IBM marketing representative or Business Partner. For literature, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 714.* And get ready for an awesome display of power.

The new POWERservers 580 and 980.

- *580 TPC-A local throughput, 157.2; price/performance, $9,200.*
- *980 TPC-A local throughput, 160.3; price/performance, $11,000.*
- *Unmatched service and support.*

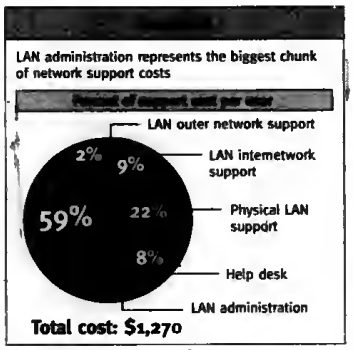
RISC System/6000

IBM®

At triple the price of SNA, are large LANs worth it?

By Michele Dostert

Hidden administration costs can make supporting large local-area networks two to three times as expensive as supporting the same number of users on a traditional Systems Network Architecture (SNA) network, according to a report from Forrester Research, Inc., a research firm in Cambridge, Mass.



Source: Forrester Research, Inc.

The report, authored by analyst Janet Hyland, said that the typical yearly cost of user support on a 5,000-user internetworked LAN is $6.4 million, compared with $2.3 million on an SNA network. Of the "$1,270 per-user support cost for new corporate networks, routine tasks such as restarting hung printer queues, rebooting frozen users and rearranging disk space account for $750," the report said.

"Users are suffering from the costly legacy of departmental LANs. Novell, Inc.'s NetWare [which is installed in at least 60% of the current LAN market] contributes heavily to the administrative burden since it was originally conceived with all administration focused on a single server," Hyland said.

Novell's forthcoming Version 4.0 of NetWare, with new Global Directory services, will help make LANs more centrally manageable, according to the report.

Hyland also blamed LAN administration costs on information systems oversight. She said companies have a battalion of poorly trained local LAN administrators with ill-defined procedures for problem escalation. These local administrators often do not do their jobs cost-effectively.

Large LANs, *page 66*

LAN Lab shows the art of interconnection

By Michele Dostert

In the good old days — say, three years ago — setting up a local-area network meant connecting one basic technology: the Intel Corp.-based PC. Today, LAN managers are being asked to connect not just apples and oranges but grapes, pomegranates and the odd kumquat here and there.

One of the hottest attractions at the recent Comdex/Fall '92 networking pavilion was the LAN Lab, where users saw a whole fruit basket of different platforms and products connected on a single LAN and got valuable tips on how to do it themselves.

The LAN Lab was installed and managed by members of the Local Area Network Dealers Association (LANDA). The booth was staffed by the technicians who had done the setup — and who often found themselves giving impromptu seminars on LAN design and the art of the heterogeneous LAN to eager listeners.

Ryk Edelstein, an engineer at LANequip in Montreal and a LAN Lab engineer, said, "A lot of people came in with problems that we've handled a hundred times; they're basic to us, but they give the users fits. We helped them with everything from cabling problems to LAN/Unix connectivity to high-end LAN/mainframe integrations. We not only told them how to do it, we often showed them right there in the lab."

According to Scot Steele, a network consultant at Universal Networks in Elmhurst, Ill., and the LAN Lab's primary designer, many LAN Lab visitors were just starting to build LANs and were looking for design fundamentals.

"I told them to build it in three steps: First, get everyone running the desktop they will use — DOS, Windows, Macintoshes, whatever. Next, get everyone attached to the LAN. Thirdly, figure out the services you need to provide — applications, E-mail, modem service, fax service, mainframe connectivity, etc. — and put all those services on a central location so you don't end up with local peripherals all over the place that are not being used."

Steele said his three-step procedure, refined over hundreds of LAN installations, can save thousands of dollars and man-hours.

Although LAN Lab did a landmark business in free network consulting, its primary function was as a showcase heterogeneous LAN where users could see 22 vendors' products working together. The

Interconnections, *page 66*

$76 326 923 288

By the end of this week Computerworld readers will have spent over $76.3 Billion on Information Technology this year – representing nearly half of all IT spending to date in 1992.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

In Brief

PeopleSoft/Sun deal

Applications vendor PeopleSoft recently announced support for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris 2.1 platform. PeopleSoft, which sells client/server-based human resource and financial applications software, also said it has signed a joint marketing and development agreement with Sun. Walnut Creek, Calif.-based PeopleSoft plans to port its PS/HRMS human resource management package to Solaris 2.1 by the first quarter of 1993.

X use grows at Sun sites

A survey of 400 network computing sites recently conducted by The X Business Group in Fremont, Calif., revealed that use of the Open Software Foundation's (OSF) Motif graphical user interface has increased by more than 100% in the Sun customer base during the past year. This is despite the fact that Sun's own OpenLook interface is bundled with Sun operating system sales, according to The X Business Group.

Proactive support

Proactive Software, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., recently announced that its Customer Information Respurce system will support servers running the Informix Software, Inc. Informix-Online relational database management system. Proactive also added support for PC and workstation clients running X Window System and the OSF's Motif.

The art of interconnection

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

LAN Lab consisted of five segments, two running over Ethernet from Standard Microsystems Corp. and the other three running over Token Ring provided by Racal-Datacom, Inc. and IBM.

The LAN used Novell, Inc.'s NetWare running on servers from Net Frame, Inc. and Epson America, Inc. as its core operating system. Attached to the NetWare LAN and sharing files and printers with it were an IBM RISC System/6000 running AIX, two Next machines from Next, Inc. running the NextStep operating system and an Intel-based server running The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix. NetWare/Unix connectivity was provided by Novell's LAN Workplace for DOS and Quarterdeck Office Systems' Desqview/X products.

Users also saw backup software and hardware from seven vendors, new laptop-to-LAN connectivity products from Xircom, Inc. and a 386-based Ethernet LAN workstation from LANCO, Inc. that includes preloaded software drivers for 12 different networking environments.

"I'd say the biggest stars of the LAN Lab, the ones which generated the most excitement, were Intel's Storage Express backup system, the Next workstations running Desqview/X and the RS/6000 connectivity," Steele said.

The LAN Lab was such a success that another lab is being planned for the Comdex/Spring '93 show in Atlanta. "Comdex has asked us to do it, and we're already talking to a lot of vendors who want to add their products to the LAN Lab," said Vern Tepe, president of Universal Networks and LANDA's treasurer.

"I think demonstrating networks like LANDA's provides a real service in educating Comdex users," said Stan Schatt, a LAN analyst at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif. "Most of the real network experts go to Interop and Networld, where internetworking demonstrations are a dime a dozen. But Comdex attracts PC experts and people who are just starting to connect all their stuff together; for them, the LAN Lab functioned as a networking tutorial."

Large LANs

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 65

How can IS stop pouring money down the LAN support pit? Hyland recommended a two-pronged approach. First, the report said that large LANs should move to high-capacity superservers. It takes fewer people to support one server with 150 users than to support 10 servers with 15 users each.

Secondly, IS must tackle the people front. Hyland said, "The root of high costs is in the high number of individually run departments. Having fewer servers allows companies to cut back on LAN administrators."

Hyland recommended that the remaining administrators be combined with the best of the current help-desk personnel to form a new "network savvy" help desk.

Surprisingly, the report did not recommend outsourcing as a support-cost solution. Hyland said the lack of good remote tools and cross-server administration capabilities means that third parties cannot deliver support any cheaper than in-house staff. But Forrester expects that upcoming products will make outsourcing more cost-effective.

How can you produce while curbing

For Cadillac and EDS, the answer is teamwork. The 1993 Cadillacs arriving now in showrooms continue the same tradition of excellence as the award-winning 1992 models. The 1992 Cadillac Seville STS was the **first car ever to receive all three major automotive press awards** in the same year, including Motor Trend's coveted Car of the Year. Yet thanks, in part, to information technology from EDS, production cost efficiencies are improving.

EDS helped Cadillac improve production efficiency by combining more than 80 different systems into one comprehensive scheduling system. In another major project, EDS provided

EDS is a registered trademark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation. © 1992 EDS.

Modems

QuickComm, Inc. has introduced Spirit II modems.

According to the company, the modems operate at the newest speed standard of V.32 bis, which is equivalent to 14.4K bit/sec. A Group 3 fax modem as well as communication and fax software are included.

Operating at speeds of 1,200 bit/sec. to 14.4K bit/sec., the Spirit II asynchrooous modem supports CCITT V.42 and Microcom Networking Protocol 2-5 error correcting protocols.

The Spirit II also supports V.22 and Bell 212A modulation data rates. The internal Spirit II occupies a one-half card PC expansion slot.

The external Spirit II costs $249, and the internal model costs $229

➤*QuickComm*
Suite K
2290 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, Calif. 95131
(408) 956-9145

Workgroup software applications

Mai Systems Corp. has introduced ManBase Release 7.0.

The Unix-based Enterprise Resource Planning system was designed for process manufacturers. It features a client/server architecture, fourth-generation language tool sets and a relational database.

According to the company, ManBase can function as a business planning and control system and includes sales-order management, full financials and inventory and production management.

The product was written to use Sybase from Sybase, Inc. and support platforms from Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM's RISC System/6000, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 and The Santa Cruz Operation's Unix.

Prices range from $50,000 to $350,000.

➤*MAI Systems*
Suite 150
39555 Orchard Hill Place
Novi, Mich. 48375
(313) 347-9070

Workstations

Dataram Corp. has announced expansion memory products designed for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha-based workstations.

Available in 32M-byte and 64M-byte capacities, the DR15 memory is fully compatible with the 64-bit Alpha architecture, the company reported. The memory comes as a set of eight 4M-byte or 8M-byte modules that plug into the carrier cards of the Alpha-based systems.

The DR15/32 costs $5,600, and the DR15/64 costs $10,000.

➤*Dataram*
Route 571
Princeton Heightstown Road
Cranberry, N.J. 08512
(609) 799-0071

Data General Corp. has introduced three workstations based on Intel Corp. 1486 microprocessors.

The workstations are IBM PC/AT-compatible and can be configured into applications such as desktop publishing, database management, networking, Microsoft Corp. Windows and graphics.

The Dasher II-486SX/25A is for any processor-intensive application that does not require a math processor.

Dasher II-486/33A and Dasher II-486DX2/50A each offer a built-in math coprocessor, and they are better suited for computer-aided design and manufacturing as well as other math-intensive applications.

All three provide 4M-byte system memory, which is expandable to 16M bytes; 8K-byte on-board cache memory, and a built-in Small Computer Systems Interface controller capable of supporting up to seven devices.

Base configurations for the three workstations include a 3½-in., 1.44M-byte diskette drive, Small Computer Systems Interface controllers, two serial ports, one parallel port and Ultra Video Graphics Array capabilities.

Prices begin at $2,095.

➤*Data General*
4400 Computer Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01580
(508) 366-8911

Unix

Waterloo Maple Software and Mathsoft, Inc. have jointly announced a new version of Maple V for the Unix platforms from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp.

According to the companies, Maple V is a comprehensive mathematical software package for performing numeric and symbolic calculations. Maple V Release 2.0 has enhanced two- and three-dimensional graphics, an improved user interface and typeset-quality output.

The product includes more than 700 new math functions, advanced graphics, an Open Software Foundation Motif-compliant interface, a new graphical user interface for Microsoft Corp. Windows and enhancements to the Maple programming language.

Maple V Release 2.0 costs $795.

➤*Waterloo Maple Software*
160 Columbia St. West
Waterloo, Ontario
N2L 3L3
(519) 747-2373

award-winning autos production costs?

analysis tools that helped Cadillac reduce the number of parts that require assembly. By 45% in one subassembly alone.

These initiatives helped reduce inventory costs while synchronizing the production process. They also helped Cadillac produce **a vehicle that maximizes safety and reliability**. A car whose style and performance boosted sales.

"The partnership we have with **EDS helped us produce a winner**," said Herb Stone, manager of Cadillac's Detroit/Hamtramck plant. "We're changing the way people think about American automobiles."

New technology helps companies make better products more cost-efficiently. EDS is the world leader in applying information technology. To find out how we could help you, contact Peter Abene, EDS, 7171 Forest Lane, M54, Dallas, TX 75230. Or call (214) 490-2000, ext. 154.

EDS

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CHANGE™

WE SUBJECT OUR COMPUTERS AND VIBRATION. THEN WE PU

© 1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ, DESKPRO, LTE Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea, Contura, and ProSignia are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. For more information or the location of an Authorized Compaq Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S. or 1-800-263-5868 in Canada.

TO EXTREME HEAT, HUMIDITY
T THEM THROUGH THE PRESS.

At Compaq, we put our products through some of the most brutal testing in the industry. That way we can be sure they'll withstand the toughest test of all: public opinion.

"Compaq hit the mark with 14 machines that combined low price with high performance and a most-wanted list of features."
–InfoWorld, June 22, 1992

"...Compaq has slashed prices without compromising quality."
–PC Week, June 22, 1992

"Compaq Computer Corporation has taken an aggressive pricing stance with its new ProSignia server line."
–PC Week, October 5, 1992

"Despite its low price, the ProSignia packs a variety of features."
–PC Week, October 5, 1992

"...For running Windows on the road, the Compaq LTE Lite/25c is clearly the best notebook yet."
–PC Laptop, October 1992

"It is the best-looking color screen on any notebook, plain and simple."
–PC Computing, August 1992

"DeskPro/i...combines the traditional Compaq virtues of strong performance and technical innovation with aggressive pricing."
–PC Week, June 22, 1992

"Make no mistake about it: this is a strikingly energetic Compaq."
–PC Week, June 22, 1992

"You'd expect technical leadership from Compaq, but the Lite/25c's aggressive price took us completely by surprise."
–PC Computing, August 1992

"Low-cost ProLinea offers solid quality."
–InfoWorld, October 5, 1992

"...Compaq Contura 3/25 notebook is part of Compaq's clone-beater strategy and packs an aggressive price/performance punch..."
–PC Magazine, August 1992

"That's leadership."
–PC Week, June 22, 1992

intel inside

Our alliance with Intel enables us to improve on processor technologies with such advances as easy-to-upgrade architectures and sophisticated power-conservation features.

Compaq engineers have already been improving our new affordable PCs. In fact, the COMPAQ Contura PC is now available with a super-crisp, passive-matrix VGA color screen.

COMPAQ

The Bigger You Think, The Smaller It Gets

With BT's Global Network Services, You're Always in Touch.

Going Further. Global operations can bring new challenges—cultural, technical, practical. But BT™ makes it smoother and simpler, because we've been there. We *are* there. Our international presence is unmatched by any other communications company. That means you can cross continents and cultures and stay in control. No matter what you choose from BT's global portfolio, BT goes further for you.

Staying Closer. At BT, we make it our business to know yours. We tailor our technology to deliver the right solutions for you. Your investment is future-proof, with BT as your partner.

To find out how, call for our Going Further, Staying Closer brochure. 1-800-872-7654 in the U.S., or 1-800-874-7654 in Canada.

BT

Going Further Staying Closer™

GLOBAL NETWORK SERVICES℠, FRAME RELAY, VIDEOCONFERENCING, EDI, ELECTRONIC TRANSACTION SERVICES, MESSAGING, FINANCIAL TRADING SYSTEMS, AND GLOBAL NETWORK OUTSOURCING FROM SYNCORDIA™.

©British Telecommunications plc 1992 2025-213

Toll fraud biting into businesses

By James Daly

While most information systems security professionals spend their day protecting their data from destruction or theft, there is a subtler form of fraud that is quietly picking corporate America's pockets: the theft of telephone services.

In the past few years, toll fraud has grown so fast that U.S. businesses are expected to pay more than $4 billion in unauthorized calls this year, according to Telecommunications Advisors, Inc., a Portland, Ore.-based consultancy.

Here is another cruel twist: Now that many users own the equipment penetrated by the thieves, long-distance carriers assert that liability for such losses rests with the user or owner. In other words, if unauthorized calls are discovered on your phone bill — be they for $100 or $100,000 — you will be the one who ultimately pays. Not AT&T. Not Sprint. Not MCI.

It is not just teens looking for kicks who illegally access telephone services. A thriving call/sell operation attracts drug dealers, illegal aliens and organized crime figures, all of whom are lining up for free calls that are difficult to trace.

Skilled hackers loop in and out of private branch exchanges (PBX) to reoriginate the calls and prevent line tracing by law enforcement. Crimes are often committed over 800 service lines, so the companies also pay the criminal's operating expenses. Using someone else's PBX is a great way to avoid detection and save money.

As a result, law-enforcement officials say, toll fraud is is only going to get worse. "It's not a matter of if people will be hit, but when," said Don Delaney, a senior investigator at the New York State Police. Delaney said he has received 150 complaints of toll fraud in the past year, with losses ranging from $40,000 to $500,000. Once in, system crackers resell their means of entry to others, who fill the telephone lines with illicit traffic. It has become so prevalent that toll fraud insurance of up to $1 million is now provided by The Travelers Corp. insurance company.

Tips for curtailing telephone fraud

- Make sure you are using all of the security features of your PBX.
- Monitor toll-calling areas.
- Limit calling permissions.
- Shorten the amount of time the direct inward switch port on the PBX is available.
- Consider some of the telecommunications monitoring packages on the market.
- Contact your vendors if you suspect unauthorized use.

The initial problem is that the PBX that handles most phone service is up against tough problems. Frequently, unscrupulous callers take advantage of Direct Inward Switched Access (DISA), which was designed as a less expensive alternative to issuing employees surcharge-laden calling cards. DISA allows employees to call an 800 number into their company's PBX and then access a dial tone to make outgoing calls.

Other areas of telecom security concern are the remote maintenance port (a digital port that permits vendors to access a customer's equipment for diagnostics), the Automated Attendant (an adjunct system that attaches to the PBX to direct calls to predetermined extensions) and voice mail, which is connected to the PBX but often sports few security features.

Warning signs to look for

Users said the key to fighting phone fraud is recognizing abnormal calling patterns quickly. Earlier this year, Sherry Roggeman, communications coordinator at the Empire Southwest Co., a heavy equipment dealer in Phoenix, noticed an unusual amount of telecom activity with Puerto Rico, a place where Empire Southwest does not normally do much business. To Roggeman's dismay, she discovered that someone had gained unauthorized access to the company's PBX through its 800 number and was charging long-distance calls to the company. By the time she clamped down and tightened access, Empire had been hit with $15,000 in unauthorized calls. "It's frightening," she said. "Telecom fraud is a big business, and it's scary to think that someone is spending all this time trying to crack my systems."

But there are solutions short of unplugging everything and shutting down all the PBX features. There are many products already on the market to ease some of the hacker-generated anxiety.

Atlanta-based Complementary Solutions, Inc., for instance, markets a product called Telemate FraudFighter that learns normal telecommunications activity levels and then monitors specific trunk groups, extensions, calling regions and DISA codes for deviant patterns. Similarly, Xiox Corp. in Burlingame, Calif., offers a family of fraud prevention products that use such artificial intelligence features as voice identification.

Toll fraud support services can also be gleaned from Sprint Corp., which offers Sprintguard. Some of its features include customer notification of abnormal calling patterns. AT&T offers a similar program, called Netprotect, to relieve customers of liability for international long-distance fraud.

Experts advise, however, that users should not rely on others to prevent fraud. "Right now users are doing very little to protect themselves," said John Haugh, chairman of Telecommunications Advisors. "AT&T handles about 115 million calls a day. AT&T can't look out for you."

Elisabeth Horwitt

The good ol' days

A few years back, interop was sort of a neutral zone where a bunch of networking techies — vendors and users both — could get together and hammer out crucial issues such as how to ensure their various products really worked together using TCP/IP.

Not anymore.

At the Interop '92 show in October, vendors still claimed to be working together to promote standards-based interoperability. There were still demos to show that a standard such as FDDI or SNMP really worked across multivendor platforms. But the relaxed camaraderie that used to exist in birds-of-a-feather sessions at the old Interop shows was conspicuously lacking.

Vendors were trumpeting how their standards support is so much more genuine and user-oriented than their competitors'.

Meanwhile, various factions were trying to get users and other vendors to support their particular mix or brand of standards.

IBM and Cisco bickered about the best way to route SNA across internetworks.

Horwitt, *page 73*

Telecom users bullish on wireless

By Ellis Booker

Business users are exceedingly bullish on the prospects of wireless data networking, even if they do not see it replacing wireline communications, according to a recent worldwide survey of some 3,500 telecommunications directors and information systems executives.

The study, conducted by Deloitte & Touche Telecommunications & Electronic Services Industry Program, found that business users prefer wireless in most situations — provided features and prices are similar to those offered by wireline technology.

In addition, 40% of the respondents said the distinction between wireline and wireless communications will disappear by the middle of the decade. Also, 50% of those surveyed said they did not expect to pay a premium for wireless services by then. The remaining 50% expected to pay only a 10% premium over the cost of wireline services.

Wireless will supplement, not replace, wireline services

Interestingly, 96% said wireless will "supplement," not replace, wireline services.

One outcome is that providers of traditional wireline networks — especially local exchange carriers (LEC) — will come under competitive pressure from providers of wireless services. Non-LEC firms have been the major recipients of Federal Communications Commission licenses for Personal Communications Systems trials.

LECs will be able to offset some of these lost revenues through higher access fees charged to wireless providers. "However, they will not be able to recover all the lost revenue," said Joseph S. Kraemer, industry national director of telecommunications and electronic services at Deloitte & Touche.

Even so, Kraemer said, wireless technology may not become a ubiquitous networking option, and thus achieve its full potential, unless the currently fractured wireless industry can provide a common billing and interconnection scheme.

To achieve their full potential, Deloitte & Touche said, wireless services will have to be priced to be attractive to a mass market.

The company's survey results support this view: 72% said the price of a wireless service would be the most significant barrier to its growth.

SYSTIMAX-immu

Or, How Building With AT&T SYSTIMAX SCS Builds Up Integration Of Information Networks.

AT&T SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems provide maximum integration to satisfy your networking needs. Floor-to-floor or building-to-building. Allowing access to voice, data and video anywhere, anytime. Linking diverse factory processes and equipment. And creating intelligent buildings by enabling information sharing among systems like energy management and security. SYSTIMAX SCS open architectures will support today's multi-vendor systems and future technologies and applications. To learn more about SYSTIMAX SCS and our association with Honeywell, call AT&T Network Cable Systems at 1 800 344-0223, ext. 2045. Outside the U.S. call: 602 233-5855.

AT&T
Network Systems

Put me in the fast LAN.

Tell me more about these AT&T LAN Cabling Products.

- □ 110 Connector System
- □ 370C token ring Media Filter
- □ M-Series modular information outlets
- □ Copper high speed LAN cables (Category 3, 4, 5)
- □ ACCUMAX™ and Plenum fiber cables
- □ Fiber optic connectors and interconnect products
- □ ESCON® compatible products

ESCON is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

Mail this card or call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 2046.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CPW

AT&T
Network Systems

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1999 PHOENIX, AZ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AT&T Network Systems
Nat'l Telemarketing Center
P.O. Box 13369
Phoenix, AZ 85002-9919

AT&T Authorized Distributor Network

Accu-Tech Cable, Inc.
Roswell, GA
(404) 751-9473

Alltel Supply, Inc.
Norcross, GA
(800) 533-3161

Anixter
Skokie, IL
(800) 232-0190

Atlanta Cable Sales, Inc.
Norcross, GA
(404) 448-6311

ATI Supply, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA
(818) 889-9236

Cable & Connector Warehouse
Irving, TX
(214) 721-9955

Capital Electric Wire & Cable Co.
Waukesha, WI
(414) 784-8099

Energy Electric Cable, Inc.
Auburn Hills, MI
(313) 853-0500

Fibertron
Fullerton, CA
(310) 690-0670

Graybar
St. Louis, MO
(800) 982-0030

GNWC
Downers Grove, IL
(708) 627-1777

GTE Supply
DFW Airport, TX
(800) 433-4837

Kent Electronics
Houston, TX
(713) 780-7770

KGP Telecommunications
Faribault, MN
(507) 334-2268

Litecomm Supply Co.
Houston, TX
(713) 690-1400

Newark Electronics
Chicago, IL
(312) 784-5100

Norfolk Wire & Electronics
Virginia Beach, VA
(804) 499-1100

North Supply
Industrial Airport, KS
(800) 366-5300

Pacer Telecommunications
Woburn, MA
(617) 935-8330

PEPCO
Eastlake, OH
(800) 241-9513

Potelcom Supply, Inc.
Fairbanks, AK
(907) 274-8525

Power & Telephone Supply
Memphis, TN
(901) 324-6116

RMES Communications, Inc.
Denver, CO
(303) 371-5200

T.W. Comcorp
Farmingdale, NY
(516) 753-0900

Van Ran Communication Systems
Doraville, GA
(404) 452-9929

Vertex
Farmingdale, NY
(516) 293-1610

Wire America/Sentry
Ft. Wayne, IN
(219) 423-2578

Yankee Technology
Manchester, NH
(603) 625-9746

Zack Electronics
Milpitas, CA
(415) 626-1444

AT&T
Network Systems

Vendors push X.400 for dial-up lines

By Lynda Radosevich

An international group of vendors led by start-up messaging developer Isocor has joined forces to push for multimedia communications based on the X.400 messaging standard over ordinary telephone lines. Currently, X.400 requires a leased-line X.25 connection.

The technology would make it possible for companies to run fax, voice and data traffic over voice lines using circuit-switched technology instead of having different networks for the various technologies, said David Knight, Isocor's vice president of marketing. It could also save companies fees associated with leasing lines.

The vendors hope to attract firms with remote users who could use X.400-compliant applications to dial into their local-area networks, as well as firms that regularly send fax and electronic messages abroad but do not have dedicated lines.

"Dial-up has typically been left on the table, but it's getting attention lately because of dedicated line costs," said Charlie Robbins, director of communications research at the Aberdeen Group in Boston.

Other experts pointed out that while the X.400-over-phone-lines solution is appealing, it has limits. For instance, X.400 is typically a high-end messaging protocol used in wide-area networks, and its related X.500 directory structure makes it more difficult to scale down to LANs, said Wayne Kernochan, director of commercial systems research at the Aberdeen Group.

Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C., said X.400 does not provide for synchronizing voice and video and that video quality over phone lines is poor.

"You can't give me 30 [video] frames per second over telephone lines. Nobody can," Dzubeck said.

Vendors working together to promote the standard — called Asynchronous Protocol Specification (APS) — include BT, AT&T, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Norwegian Telecom and France Telecom. The vendors hope to deliver a final draft of the APS to the Consultative Committee for International Telephony and Telegraphy by spring 1993.

Other news

In a related development, Isocor recently announced a $3,450 fax system that works within X.400 electronic-mail environments, including Isocor's Isoplex X.400 electronic messaging servers. The system, which is currently shipping, allows users to integrate fax and E-mail capabilities to automatically route incoming faxes to users across a large corporate network, according to the company. It includes a single-line board for the IBM PC bus from GammaLink in Sunnyvale, Calif.

In addition, Isocor made the following X.400-related joint announcements:

- With the MaXware division of Norwegian Telecom to allow remote users with MaXware client products to dial into Isoplex servers.
- With Eicon Technology Corp. in San Francisco to offer the company's X.25 cards as an option with the Isoplex server.

Horwitt

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 71

Sprint, AT&T and MCI argued about whether supporting SMDS is important or a waste of time and money.

At the nearby Electronic Mail Association conference, Lotus' Jim Manzi magnanimously agreed to support the Microsoft Mail API — while taking potshots at his rival's E-mail-enabled products.

What has happened to Interop?

First off, it stopped being a venue primarily for TCP/IP geeks — vendor engineers and savvy users from the engineering, scientific and government sectors. Those folks knew what they wanted and had little tolerance for marketing hype. They still meet at Internet Engineering Task Force meetings and typically get a lot done in terms of improving TCP/IP and SNMP protocols.

Interop is now a commercial enterprise, just like Comnet or Networld, where the usual assortment of vendor representatives sell their wares to wary users from all sectors of industry and government.

> Interop is now a commercial enterprise where vendors sell their wares to wary users

One contributing factor: Vendors have started using standards support as a competitive weapon rather than as a means of cooperating for users' good.

Even the Interop demos have become less of a sanctuary against vendor rivalry. Two years ago, Fibronics International circulated reports of competitors' products that performed below par in an FDDI demo. This broke an agreement signed by all participants in Interop demos not to disclose performance results.

Fibronics was banned from Interop demos the following year. But the damage was done.

Indeed, a network technician from a scientific firm complained over coffee that Interop just isn't the same anymore. "It used to be a lot more fun," he said.

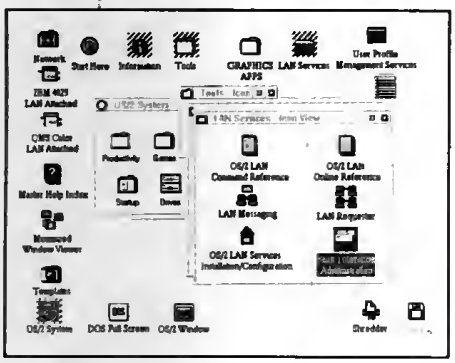
A lot more useful, too.

Horwitt is a *Computerworld* senior editor, networking.

Welcome to the

Now all that network computing was supposed to be, can be. Our new OS/2® LAN Server 3.0 has the functionality, flexibility and high performance it takes to maximize your network resources. So from individual departments to entire companies, it can make a difference all across the LAN.

Unlike dedicated network operating systems, the new OS/2 LAN Server 3.0 is built on top of OS/2 2.0. So you get all the benefits of pre-emptive multitasking, enhanced OS/2 Crash Protection™ and the Workplace Shell™ graphical user interface. Advanced and Entry versions both meet the needs of an ever-changing LAN environment with support for the latest versions of OS/2, DOS and Windows™ clients on Token-Ring, Ethernet and IBM PC Network. There's support for Peer Services, optional support for Macintosh computers, TCP/IP, and you can connect more than 1,000 users on a single LAN.



Our Advanced version offers a new High Performance File System (HPFS) that decreases access time to the server's hard disk, improves the security of the network server and offers advanced fault-tolerant features like disk duplexing and disk mirroring. And OS/2 LAN Server

*LAN Server 3.0 promotional prices until 12/31/92: LAN Server Entry $645, LAN Server Advanced $1795 and LAN Requester $50. **In Canada, call 1 800 465-1234. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and OS/2 Crash Protection and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. © 1992 IBM Corp.

Introducing
OS/2 LAN Server 3.0

LAN Server 3.0 Advantages:

Reduces Cost.
- –Leadership performance.
- –Dedicated hardware not required.

Improves LAN administrator productivity.
- –Graphical installation tool.
- –Remote/unattended installation option.
- –Support for remote administration.

Reduced client server application development cost.
- –Exploits power of OS/2 2.0.
- –Common development platform at client and server.

For additional performance and/or functional information call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.

even goes beyond simple resource sharing with LAN management enhancements that are truly systemwide. With sophisticated local and remote system management tools for installation, diagnostics and user security, your LAN can work more efficiently and have less downtime. Plus LAN Server 3.0 provides an IBM migration path to OSF's emerging DCE standards.

Save up to 33%

Upgrade to LAN Server 3.0 before December 31, and you can save up to 33% off the suggested prices.* For more information, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** OS/2 LAN Server 3.0 does so much more than other network operating systems, it wins by a LANslide.

LAN of plenty.

IBM®

In many data centers, speed is a primary pursuit.

Fast DB2 utilities for pedal-to-the-metal DBAs.

Our Full Suite Of Utilities Is Engineered For High-performance, Sure Handling, And CPU Time Savings That Earn Checkered Flags.

Winning at anything is seldom the result of one skill or attribute. Utilities for DB2,® for example, are often looked at first in terms of raw speed. On that basis, our suite of utilities would win every race.

Rapid Reorg™
Fast Load™
Fast Unload™
Quick Copy™
Data Compressor™
Fast Index™
Fast Recover™

All things considered, only one set of utilities is really in the race.

True high-performance, however, is really a combination of attributes including speed, data integrity, functionality, and price. In all the vital aspects, PLATINUM Utilities are true winners.

EXCP processing and advanced VSAM I/O techniques have been combined to create the fastest utilities for DB2. Standard IBM® interface features are employed to ensure data integrity without sacrificing speed. Solid, sure performance is, in part, the result of our unique position as the only vendor of DB2 tools identified as strategic to the IBM International Alliance for SystemView.™

Advanced features give PLATINUM Utilities a host of important functional advantages. Partitions, for example, can be processed in parallel for reduced elapsed times. In addition, our utilities require no modifications to MVS or DB2 and are fully compatible with IBM utilities.

UTILITIES SUITE
VERY FAST. VERY SURE.

Based upon their efficiency at DB2 sites around the world, our high-performance utilities are extending their lead, leaving the rest of the field further and further behind.

Care to view some attractive prices and take a test drive?

Call us now at 1-800-442-6861 or ask your IBM representative for details. Take our utilities for a quick spin on your system and you'll be screaming down the fast lane on the right track.

Don't forget to buckle up.

IBM INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE SystemView™

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
1815 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 (708) 620-5000

© 1992 PLATINUM *technology, inc.* Rapid Reorg, Fast Load, Fast Unload, Quick Copy, Fast Recover, Fast Index, and Data Compressor are trademarks of PLATINUM *technology, inc.* All rights reserved.
IBM and DB2 are registered trademarks and SystemView a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Flame-retardant professional DBA racing attire courtesy of Simpson Race Products. Simpson is a registered trademark of Simpson Race Products, Inc

DEC to focus on database market through Alpha

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

■ Digital Equipment Corp. will use the muscle of its new Alpha AXP systems to target the database market by optimizing Rdb for Alpha server platforms on Open VMS, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and OSF/1. DEC will also support Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) and other standards.

Analysts said that while DEC's relationship with Microsoft may help the company, marketing Rdb outside of DEC's installed base will be a challenge. DEC must compete against the effective marketing organizations of relational database management system competitors such as Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp., which are already well-established in the client/server, open systems market.

DEC officials said they hope the high performance and large memory capacities offered by the Alpha platforms will ultimately make them attractive to users seeking to perform data "mining" — rapid processing of large amounts of data in parallel or prefetching pages, for instance.

"A good section of the DEC market is [made up of] high-end production systems, and the high-end Alpha boxes will put us in a different space," Steve Hagan, senior engineering manager for Rdb, said about the advantages of Alpha compared with VAXs. "The initial version on Alpha will be able to run 10G bytes in memory, for instance."

DEC has already prepared Rdb for running on Alpha machines by developing a dynamic optimizer that allows users to automatically make use of the increased amount of buffered storage available with Alpha.

Some users agreed that Alpha as a high-end server for Rdb is advantageous.

"With the memory capabilities of Alpha, you could store everything in memory in buffers so that you don't have to go out to disk all the time, reducing I/O [performance bottlenecks]," said Martin Keiser, a senior specialist at Du Pont Co. in Newark, Del.

Migration route

DEC officials described the process by which they migrated Rdb to Alpha — part of which involved the creation of an Rdb code generator that will put out VAX or Alpha code and the addressing of data alignment issues.

"Depending on which platform you're running on, you'll get code which is optimized for that platform. The disk structures will be identical, so there will be essentially no database conversion required to move [Rdb] from VAX to the Alpha [platforms]," Hagan said.

Mixed clustering is another key feature for making the transition that Rdb already supports. This means users will be able to run different versions of Rdb on VAXclusters or on clusters that mix VAX and Alpha platforms.

In the past, Rdb has been criti-

Alpha, *page 81*

HP shifts pricing gears

HP 3000, 9000 users will pay fees based more on usage

By Mark Halper
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Not all software pricing is created equal, as Hewlett-Packard Co. will prove this week when it reveals a shift in fee structures for its MPE and Unix programs.

As HP told users in August, the company is moving away from processor-based pricing, under which users have been paying more for software as they add power to their hardware (CW, Aug. 31).

But the nature of that shift varies according to whether the user is running MPE/IX or HP/UX. MPE/IX is the proprietary operating system with Unix hooks for the HP 3000 minicomputer, and HP/UX is HP's Unix implementation for its HP 9000 minicomputer.

More users, more money

Under the new pricing scheme, which took effect last week, HP is moving HP 3000 users to a usage charge under which an information systems shop would pay more as it adds users. The shop would not pay more for simply adding or upgrading processors.

"This could be good," said Rodger Lindquist, manager of business systems development at Hercules, Calif.-based Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc.

Lindquist said Bio Rad runs three HP 3000s with "a lot of batch-intensive work with few users." About 80 users tie into separate manufacturing and distribution systems, each of which is built to support up to about 400 users. With HP's pricing paradigm shift, Bio Rad could pay less for software.

HP is also moving HP 9000 users off a tiered processor schedule but is not implementing a per-user fee. Rather, it is basing pricing on system expandability, according to HP software planning manager George Liddle. Although the new 9000 pricing permits processor upgrades without additional software charges, it is not as per-user-oriented as HP's new 3000 pricing.

HP is taking the separate approaches because of differences in markets for the HP 3000 and HP 9000, Liddle said.

Access discrepancies

Lindquist suggested that HP is not placing HP 9000 shops on a straight per-user basis because "a lot of people have access without making direct connections." Users can tie into the HP 9000 through local-area networks that are not as readily available to HP 3000 users, he said.

HP is implementing the HP 3000 software pricing scheme gradually, starting first with the operating system and selected system software last week. The per-user fees will kick in for other system software next month.

The new pricing will not apply to application software until the middle of next year, when HP is scheduled to build its Network License Server (NetLS) software into MPE/IX. NetLS manages system access and monitors usage. HP already builds it into HP/UX and has licensed it to other system vendors, including IBM and Silicon Graphics, Inc.

In a related announcement, HP said it plans to soon increase the number of HP/UX applications with NetLS calls. The company now offers a handful of those applications.

HP also said last week that it had simplified its support prices.

One step ahead

In Hewlett-Packard's installed base of multiuser computers, the HP 3000 still holds an edge over the HP 9000. As of the end of 1991, according to International Data Corp., there were 13,732 medium-scale HP 3000s in use, compared with 4,972 medium-scale HP 9000s. At the small-scale level, the HP 9000 is much closer to the HP 3000.

IF YOUR COMPANY MAILS 500 LETTERS A DAY OUR MAINFRAME SOFTWARE COULD SAVE YOU $1 MILLION A YEAR

Savings of up to 70% are easily achievable. In fact impressive savings begin with as few as 100 letters a day.

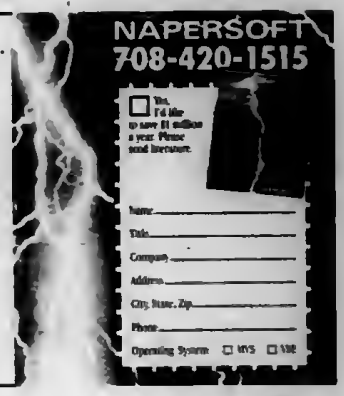
Introducing NAPERSOFT®'s Automated Correspondence Systems (ACS). Discover the awesome power available to support end users in marketing, sales and customer service. Use ACS for seamless integration of personalized form letters with your customer data base. With ACS you're gaining more than a simple letter generator, you're getting a family of powerful new business tools which are easily integrated into your mission-critical, production business systems.

- **NAPER-BRIDGE™ for easy re-engineering of workflows;**
- **NAPER-WORD® for word processing/form letter building;**
- **NAPER-SPELL™ for spell checking, hyphenation and thesaurus;**
- **NAPER-MERGE™ for mail merge and personalization;**
- **NAPER-TOOL KIT™ for on-line letter history and notepads;**
- **NAPER-DOC™ for preparation of documentation and manuals;**
- **NAPER-MERGE Batch Option™ for high volume letter generation.**

NAPERSOFT's ACS can reduce the elapsed time to prepare a letter from minutes, hours and sometimes days . . . to a few seconds. Cost savings are even more impressive. With the average cost to produce a letter over $10, five hundred letters a day would annually cost about $1.3 million. A savings of 70% puts nearly $1 million back in your pocket. In responding to the challenge of high volume mail, automated correspondence represents a far better utilization of resources than word processing.

If you've been struggling with an in-house solution to the customer correspondence problem take another look at the potential million dollar waste of using word processing for high volume mail . . . then ask yourself if this isn't an opportunity for you to save your company a lot of money while improving end user support.

For a complete literature pack call 708-420-1515, Or write NAPERSOFT, Inc., One Energy Center, Naperville, Illinois 60563-8466.



IBM wins outsourcing deal at 11th hour

By Mark Halper
WEST NYACK, N.Y.

Electrical and cable manufacturer BICC Cables Corp. was all set to sign off on a data center outsourcing deal last month with services vendor Genix Corp. when something happened on the way to the closing.

IBM swooped in with an eleventh-hour counter pitch that BICC found irresistible: an offer to essentially lease remote computer space that eliminated the need for its own information systems real estate.

"Genix had made a super offer, and we had drafted a letter to them," recalled Sal Tramaglini, BICC's MIS vice president.

But as the $1 billion company prepared to glide into its transition from an interim outsourcing contract with Litton Computer Services to Genix, "IBM made an offer we couldn't refuse," according to Tramaglini.

In short, IBM's price beat Genix, and IBM worked its magic by exercising computing wherewithal that translated into economies of scale that Genix and others could not match, Tramaglini said. He declined to state the contract's value.

The successful IBM bid — BICC had rejected an earlier IBM proposal — entailed combining BICC's data center operations with those of a BICC sister company in Toronto, Phillips Cables Ltd. An IBM Canadian affiliate, Information Systems Management Group — a Regina, Saskatchewan, outsourcer 51% owned by IBM Canada Ltd. — was already processing for Phillips. Both Phillips and BICC are owned by BICC Group PLC, a $6.5 billion London-based company. So IBM offered use of a single dedicated processor in Irving, Texas, to run both companies.

"They made it a sweetheart deal for us," Tramaglini explained.

Not through ISSC

IBM's winning offer did not come from the computer giant's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC) outsourcing subsidiary, although an ISSC solution had been on the negotiating table at one point.

> In short, IBM's price beat Genix's.

Rather, IBM won the deal through its IBM Information Network (IIN) group, which provides network services and remote processing. IIN is scheduled to enter the ISSC fold in January through an IBM joint venture with Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Under the provisions of the 1956 Consent Decree, IBM essentially will be limited to providing the processing power while BICC keeps its computer operators. In effect, Tramaglini explained, BICC's outsourcing deal is no different from a leasing deal under which IBM would install equipment on site for BICC to operate. BICC will operate the remote processor from terminals at its own site.

"I get the benefit of not having to provide floor space for the processor," Tramaglini said. While IBM's detractors said IIN starts with an unfair hardware cost advantage, Tramaglini noted that rival outsourcers could achieve competitive costs in the used computer market.

Other outsourcers that BICC evaluated included Electronic Data Systems Corp., Litton Computer Services, Mellon Bank Corp. and May & Speh, Inc.

BICC had been buying services from Litton on a monthly basis. Litton had taken over from BICC's previous outsourcing provider, ISI, which went out of business.

BICC has about 17 million instructions per second of processor requirements.

WITH EVERYTHING YOU HAVE RIDING ON THIS DECISION, GET BEHIND THE RIGHT WHEEL.

The KODAK OPTISTAR Storage System.
You can't afford any system that could leave you functionally and financially stranded down the road. You need a system that's right for today and ready for the challenges that lie ahead. You'll find it in the new KODAK OPTISTAR Storage System.

Our system, an automated library housing up to 100 of Kodak's unique 14-inch optical disks, offers you much more than 1- to 15-second on-line access to over four terabytes of coded data. It's a turnkey system based on proven technology that integrates easily into your data center. It's the one system that gives you the flexibility you need to support erasable-optical and imaging applications. Plus, it lets you take advantage of Kodak's complete family of computer output products, including microfilm, fiche, magnetic tape, optical disk, and writable CD. And it's ready today to take you anywhere you need to go.

Find out how you can get behind the right wheel. Call 1-800-242-2424, ext. 93 for our brochure describing the full range of Kodak data storage and retrieval solutions.

KODAK *Imaging by all means*

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1992 KODAK and OPTISTAR are trademarks.

NEED GLOBAL SALES LEADS?
Advertise in Computerworld's new Global Response Cards.
Next ad close: January 25
800-343-6474
x757

Wizardry by IBM. Service by ComputerLand.

The ThinkPad™ 700C PS/2® delivers the most power and performance of any IBM portable. Its 486SLC 25 MHz processor with internal 16KB base cache is upgradable to 50/25 MHz. And it features a unique pointing device called TrackPoint II, located in the center of the full-size keyboard. The 10.4" color screen is the largest available in a notebook. And when it comes to communications options, you get an unprecedented variety, including network connectivity.

The IBM® ThinkPad™ line of laptops, notebooks and portables offers you the ultimate in IBM convenience and performance anywhere you work. And wherever that is, ComputerLand® can provide you with expert IBM service maintenance.

ComputerLand is the largest, most experienced IBM service provider next to IBM itself. And the largest multi-branch service source in the country. Every ComputerLand branch has a complete service department with a massive spare parts inventory.

Plus there are 2,800 service technicians across the country, trained to handle equipment from IBM and all other major manufacturers.

As for service plans for your ThinkPad system, we offer a variety of standard and customized programs tailored to your needs. And—get this—we can guarantee a 4-hour response time in 337 different cities. (One of our competitors brags about covering a measly 17.)

To get the rest of the scoop about ComputerLand and the IBM ThinkPad line, contact your local ComputerLand branch. You don't have to be a wizard—you just have to think smart.

IBM Business Partner

ComputerLand®

© 1992 ComputerLand Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and ThinkPad is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

BILL GATES WANTS TO SHAKE YOUR HAND.

But first you'll have to win the 2nd Annual WINDOWS WORLD Open, Computerworld's Custom Application Contest at WINDOWS WORLD '93 in Atlanta, May 24-27.

So you think your custom Windows™ applications look pretty good?

Then show the world at the 2nd Annual WINDOWS™ WORLD Open.

If your custom application wins, you'll join Bill Gates at an awards ceremony and private reception in your honor.

In fact, if your entry is one of those selected, we'll pay for all necessary equipment to be shipped to WINDOWS WORLD to demo your winning application, and you'll receive free admission to the conference and the exhibit.

And finally, you and your company will be featured in Computerworld. How's that for instant fame and fortune?

Here's what our WINDOWS WORLD Open Winners will look like.

We're looking for innovative applications made possible by you and Windows.

For instance, maybe you created an executive information system, or a field sales office reporting system, perhaps you downsized a host application, or wrote a mainframe-to-micro user access system.

Enter it!

Do you have the Qualifications?

Your entry should be a custom program currently in use (not a prototype), and not for resale.

It should also be either an entirely new application, a modification of an off-the-shelf application, or a Windows front-end for a host application. And of course, it should require Windows.

Entries will be accepted in the following eight industry categories: 1) Manufacturing, 2) Finance, 3) Insurance/Real Estate, 4) Transportation/Communications/ Utilities, 5) Services/ Professions, 6) Wholesale/ Retail/Distribution, 7) Government/Public Administration, and 8) Other.

Call for Entry.

Just call the WINDOWS WORLD Open Hotline toll-free at 1-800-829-4143, or 1-206-443-3329 to request your official WINDOWS WORLD Open entry kit.*

The deadline for entry is Midnight, February 15th, 1993.

But hurry. The first 200 entries receive a free WINDOWS WORLD Open T-Shirt.

So call now. Because the competition is right around the corner. And Bill is looking forward to meeting you.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Microsoft®

WINDOWS™ WORLD

*The WINDOWS WORLD Open Entry Kit contains all details, rules and qualifications for this contest. Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.

©1992 Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701-9171. 508-879-0700, Fax 508-879-0446. An IDG publication. Computerworld is a trademark of CW Publishing Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS™ WORLD Conference and Exposition and WINDOWS™ WORLD Open are properties of INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc.

If you're looking for a computer that will grow with your needs, there are basically only two ways you can go.

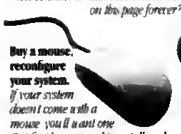
The hard way.

Add networking card, reconfigure your system. *To share files and send e-mail to other PCs you may have to add a card. This means going through the long, tedious process of reconfiguring your system. On a Mac, you just plug in a cable.*

Upgrade your memory, reconfigure your system. *Add memory to a Mac, and it reconfigures itself accordingly. But add memory to a PC, and you'll almost always have to run a setup program to configure the new memory – or the computer won't know what to do with it.*

Add Windows, buy a new PC. *Most PCs in use today weren't designed for graphical computing. So if you want to run Windows, you may have to buy a new computer. Why not consider a Macintosh and avoid all the problems on this page forever?*

Add almost anything, reconfigure your system. *Expanding your PC's capabilities can be amazingly frustrating. But a Macintosh easily adjusts to whatever extra device you add to it.*



Buy a mouse, reconfigure your system. *If your system doesn't come with a mouse, you'll want one. But first be prepared to install and configure a special software driver. (No need with a Mac – you just plug it in.)*

Play and record sounds, reconfigure your system. *Multimedia promises to be the future of computing. But most PCs aren't ready for it. So if you want to work with sound, it'll cost you time and trouble – not to mention money. On a Mac, sound is built in.*

Change monitors, reconfigure your system. *Add a new monitor, and you'll have to reconfigure your entire system – or your monitor could look like this one. A Mac recognizes a new monitor and adjusts to it automatically.*

Whoops! *When you add something to an ordinary PC, you may have to "reconfigure" your system – a process of hardware and software adjustments, which can be complex, tedious, and take up hours of your time.*

Call for help, write a check. *There is one easy way to expand a complicated PC – hire somebody else to do it for you. Over time, of course, that can wind up costing you more than the PC.*

Add peripherals, reconfigure your system for each one. *Want to add a CD-ROM or hard disk drive? Then prepare to spend hours installing cards, flipping switches and editing files – for each one. With a Mac, you can add up to seven peripherals by simply plugging them in and clicking a button or two.*

Add printer, adjust DIP switches. *Hooking up a printer seems easy. Until you set your DIP switches, install your driver, locate your Windows diskettes, make an error and start all over again.*

Expand your PC, take two aspirin. *Inevitably, you'll want to expand your computer's capabilities by adding extra devices. The more instructions you slog through and switches you fiddle with, the more time it will take. And the more pain reliever you'll need.*

Manual labor. *Software like Windows purports to make things easier. But the reality is: you'll still spend hours reading manuals just to make it all work – time you could spend doing more useful things with your computer.*

On a typical PC, even adding a simple hard disk can be extraordinarily complicated. You'll probably have to "reconfigure" your system – the time-consuming process of telling your computer what pieces you've added. You may have to edit complex CONFIG.SYS and SYSTEM.INI files, install special device drivers and fiddle with DIP switches. And, of course, building even a basic network is extremely difficult – what with installing

The easy way.

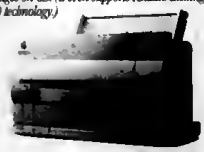
Macintosh *is designed to make it easy to grow. Networking and sound support are already built in. File sharing and multimedia capabilities are standard, so is support for up to seven peripherals. Which means you can add everything you see on the other page to this Macintosh IIcx without using up a single expansion slot. Leaving room for things like an accelerator card, an Ethernet or Token Ring card or other cards that allow you to customize a Mac for high-performance or specialized tasks.*

cards and networking software. An Apple® Macintosh®, on the other hand, knows when you've added a hard drive. Installing a CD-ROM drive or scanner is a matter of plugging in a cable and clicking a couple of buttons.* Even installing a network requires nothing more than plugging one Mac® into another. It's just one more example of how a Macintosh works in a simple, logical way. So you can, too.

If you know how to use a plug, you know how to expand a Macintosh.

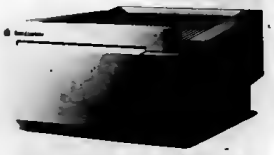
The Macintosh IIvx has built-in monitor support for up to a 14" color monitor. Buy a card, and you can add a second monitor – significantly enlarging your desktop work area so you can move documents, files and folders across both screens.

Plug in an AppleCD™ 300 CD-ROM drive, and you'll have access to huge libraries of reference sources, fonts, clip art and video images on CD. (It even supports Kodak's exciting new Photo CD technology.)



A Mac gives you professional-quality documents even if you're on a student budget. Just plug in an Apple StyleWriter® printer.

You can easily record sound into every new Macintosh computer. Most even come with a microphone.

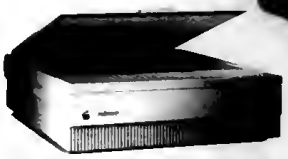


Plug in an Apple Personal LaserWriter® NTR, and everyone in your workgroup will have access to the fastest printer in its class. (It works with PCs, too.)

Plug in a SyQuest drive, and you'll have virtually unlimited hard drive storage via removable 44MB or 88MB cartridges.

Plug in an Apple LaserWriter IIg, and everyone on your network will instantly be able to take advantage of the Apple PhotoGrade™ technology that rivals 800 dpi printers costing thousands more – for spectacular-looking documents.

Plug in an external hard drive or other storage device, and you increase your storage capacity in seconds.



Plug in an Apple OneScanner™ and you can add beautiful black-and-white photographs to your documents with one touch of a button. No fussing or fiddling required.

Adding a peripheral to a Mac is as easy as using one. Plug it in, click a couple of buttons and get back to work.

For the second consecutive year, J.D. Power and Associates ranked Apple highest among Personal Computer Companies in Overall Customer Satisfaction.** And no wonder: whether you're writing a letter or adding a CD-ROM drive, only Macintosh makes things genuinely easy. Giving you the power you really want from a personal computer. The power to be your best.™ Apple

For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call 1 800 538 9696, ext. 230. In Canada, call 1 800 565 2777, ext. 900. **Survey prices are based on industry averages. "J.D. Power and Associates" 1991 and 1992 Computer End User Satisfaction Studies. 1992 study conducted among 2,255 business and users at 145 business sites. © 1992 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, Mac, Macintosh, StyleWriter and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. AppleCD, OneScanner and PhotoGrade are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Kodak and Photo CD are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology. This ad was created using Macintosh personal computers. LB3968/A

DEC to focus on database market

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

cized as a proprietary database. But how successful can DEC be with Rdb outside of the company's traditional user base of VMS platforms? While Rdb has previously been available only on VMS, DEC will offer Rdb on OSF/1 by March and on Windows NT by the middle of 1993, DEC said.

These ports may initially be achieved by porting a Bliss compiler to the other operating systems, but the company is also re-engineering the Rdb database for C, which will make it more easily portable to additional operating systems. Hagan said such a port would be transparent to users and would not affect their applications.

Resources lacking

Although Rdb will no longer be limited to VMS and analysts praised the database engine, DEC currently has little or no marketing resources in place to sell it [CW, Nov. 23]. In addition, NT and OSF/1 are relatively untried, and users with large production applications are unlikely to go with them in the near future.

"Even on VMS it could presumably be used as a server for client/server applications, but few people consider it. [DEC] really is not positioned for the market that they are trying to enter from either a marketing or an application development point of view," said Rich Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, a market research firm based in Chicago. He added that Microsoft is a strong partner for DEC and will help it focus market attention, but "DEC will have to put tremendous marketing effort behind [it] to compete against the marketing and sales capabilities of Oracle and Sybase."

DEC has also now incorporated support for Microsoft's ODBC client support into Rdb. ODBC is a database driver that lets Windows applications use SQL queries to access RDBMSs and is based on specifications from the SQL Access Group. It will let users of the Microsoft Access database access Rdb data.

Michigan eyes IS payback

By Thomas Hoffman
LANSING, MICH.

A systems overhaul being conducted by the state of Michigan's Department of Social Services (DSS) is expected to save the agency up to $40 million annually by eliminating scores of errors and fraud that plague the current network environment.

Last month, the state named Unisys Corp. as the primary contractor for developing a new client/server architecture that will support more than 6,000 caseworkers in 130 offices statewide. Norm Charles, the chief information officer at DSS, said the project's primary goal is to increase the accuracy and efficiency of the state's welfare caseworkers who determine public assistance eligibility for more than 750,000 Michigan citizens.

Norm Charles *says the new network will bring accuracy and efficiency*

Other vendors bidding on the six-year contract included IBM and Bull HN Information Systems, Inc., the incumbent vendor. The contract will cover equipment and services from more than 30 information systems vendors.

Charles said the process DSS uses to determine eligibility is very paper-intensive, and because the current network is not fully automated, caseworkers are forced to manually gather most information on public assistance applicants from credit bureaus, the Department of Motor Vehicles and other state-run agencies.

The new network, Charles said, will be designed to provide caseworkers with new automated features, such as electronic interfaces to banks and government agencies, as well as access to government databases. Charles said he expects the new network to help DSS caseworkers drastically reduce errors resulting from manual procedures and fraudulent applications.

"The new network will provide our caseworkers with more accurate determinations of eligibility and benefit levels," he said.

Under the current network, caseworkers using Unisys CTOS workstations are connected via T1 links to a three-processor Bull HN DPS 9093 mainframe computer at the central data facility in Lansing. However, Charles said, the network does not provide DSS caseworkers with the integrated level of support required to process budgeting, financial eligibility calculations and benefit payments because there are few automated operations.

The $60 million network is part of a $90 million project called the Michigan DSS Assist welfare eligibility automation program. Charles said the other $30 million is earmarked for additional staffing, facilities upgrades and administrative costs as part of the Assist program.

The new network will link more than 6,200 Intel Corp. 80386-based workstations to two Unisys 2200/644 mainframes in Lansing using 144 Unisys U6000 servers over a Hughes Network Systems, Inc. X.25 packet switch network with a T1 backbone. The U6000 servers are intended to offload application control functions from the mainframes and provide electronic mail, office automation and workstation control services for the client PCs.

Charles said the network will be designed to conform with the U.S. Government Open Systems Interconnect Profile network standard. DSS will use the Unisys OFIS E-mail system statewide.

Other uniform software packages to be used throughout DSS include Lotus Development Corp.'s AmiPro 3.0 word processing system and Microsoft Corp.'s Excel for Windows spreadsheet package. Unisys Ally and Mapper computer-aided software engineering/fourth-generation language tools will be used for application development and ad hoc reporting, respectively.

DSS plans to test the network in phases with several counties and offices during a 12-month period. Charles said he expects the network to be fully operational within three years.

DEC unveils ESP500 SCSI-2 family for OEM market

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Digital Equipment Corp. recently announced the ESP500 family of SCSI-2 Solid State Disks (SSD) for the OEM market at a price of $11,500 for evaluation units, which DEC officials said is below the cost of comparable offerings.

The ESP500 SSDs offer a 5¼ in. form factor and can be mirrored, striped and bound in volumes like magnetic disks. Data is placed on them using Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI)-2 commands. The Model ESP530 offers 267M bytes of capacity, while the model ESP510 offers 107M bytes and a Data Retention System that combines power sensing logic, batteries and a hard disk to back up data in the event of a power failure.

This marks DEC's first step in building an SSD OEM business, DEC officials said.

SSD devices use solid-state dynamic random-access memory to achieve a high rate of I/O requests per second with data access rates of as much as 100 times faster than magnetic disk, they added.

Evaluation units are available now, and volume shipments are scheduled to begin in the third quarter of 1993, according to DEC officials.

[redacted]

System software

BlueLine Software, Inc. has released Vital Signs for VTAM 2.0, the newest version of its network and VTAM performance monitor.

The product provides MVS, VM and VSE sites with the ability to monitor and report on both network and VTAM performance data via historical reports and real-time displays, the company reported.

New "Point and Shoot" capabilities enable users to view network statistics by navigating the network. Starting at a high-level network or sessions statistics display, users place the cursor on a line to view performance data down to the logical unit or terminal level. It also includes a centralized performance database. Additional features include a centralized performance database and Dynamic Definite Response time measurement.

Prices start at $8,680.

➤*BlueLine Software*
Suite 690
5775 Wayzata Blvd.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416
(612) 542-1072

Tone Software Corp. has announced Release 4.2 of OMC-Print, a print management tool.

Without respooling, the product provides spooled output routing to almost any VTAM print device. According to the company, any type of data residing in the JES spool can be printed on non-JES print devices.

OMC Print functions include an enhanced Command Display Facility that can be run as an ISPF application; an expanded job selection criteria that includes an external writer name; Streamlined Command Display Facility panels that combine several functions into fewer screens for output delivery; plus expanded device support, which includes IBM's Application System/400, System/36, System/38, PC and bar-code imprinting devices.

Prices start at $11,000.

➤*Tone Software*
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, Calif. 92804
(714) 991-9460

Software application packages

WorksRight Software, Inc. has announced Estimate Master and Work Diary, software systems designed for the IBM Application System/400.

According to the company, Estimate Master can classify expenses and produce the simplest or most complex estimates.

Because the product is a multiuser system, it can be used to simultaneously work on up to 999 estimates.

Estimate Master and Work Diary each cost $199.

➤*WorksRight Software*
946 Madison Ave.
Madison, Miss. 39110
(601) 856-8337

YOU CAN'T KEEP THE COMPETITION IN CHECK UNLESS YOU ANTICIPATE ALL THEIR MOVES.

FOCUS FROM INFORMATION BUILDERS: Nothing Else Lets You Analyze And Utilize Mission Critical Information From Any Database On Any Platform.

UNMANAGEABLE DATA WILL NEVER BE INFORMATION

If only there was a way to work with different DBMS, on different platforms, with a single set of software tools.

A way to develop applications using all your data, no matter where it is, to run transparently on any platform.

A way that avoids system bottlenecks and fully utilizes your information investment, so that mission critical never becomes mission impossible.

THERE IS A BETTER WAY

It's called FOCUS from Information Builders. The specialists in distributed information systems.

And with more than one million users in every one of the Fortune 100, FOCUS is the number one 4GL for end-user computing and application development.

DO ANYTHING WITH INFORMATION

FOCUS is powerful enough to provide decision support features like business graphics, spreadsheets and the best report writer in the business. With an unmatched ability to control and integrate critical information systems within your enterprise, FOCUS lets departmental users maintain applications that meet their requirements.

YOU WANT IT, FOCUS CAN CREATE IT

With comprehensive built in tools you get the flexibility to develop anything from highly structured data management applications and decision support systems, to simple ad hoc queries and reports.

With FOCUS, data becomes information, and isn't that exactly what you've always wanted?

So let your competition make the wrong moves while you make the winning one.

For more information on FOCUS and how it can fulfill all your data management needs or to attend a FREE Seminar...

Call 1-800-969-INFO

In Canada call 1-416-364-2760

IBI FOCUS

Information Builders, Inc.

FOCUS is a Registered Trademark of Information Builders Inc. 1250 Broadway New York NY 10001

In Brief

Andersen to port Foundation to Sun

Andersen Consulting plans to port Foundation, its computer-aided software engineering (CASE) workbench, to run on **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** Unix workstations and servers, including Sun's new SPARCcenter 2000 high-end processor. Andersen announced a similar arrangement with **Hewlett-Packard Co.** two weeks ago.

Reverse-engineering tool ships for Wang

Lansa USA, Inc. started shipping a reverse-engineering tool designed to migrate **Wang Laboratories, Inc.** software to run on IBM's Application System/400.

No need to rewrite application software

Kendall Square Research Corp. is now shipping Micro Focus Cobol/2 with Animator and Micro Focus Toolbox on Kendall's KSR1 family of supercomputers. The tools let users port mainstream business applications to KSR1 machines without rewriting the code, according to a spokesman.

Easel to release tool

Easel Corp. announced Enfin/2 SQL Edition Version 2.0 for Windows, an object-oriented tool based on Smalltalk from **ParcPlace Systems, Inc.** It helps developers build Microsoft Corp. Windows- and IBM OS/2-based applications using point and click and other object-style techniques. The $3,995 product is due out next month.

Nynex ships CASE management tool

AGS Management Systems, a subsidiary of **Nynex Corp.** in King of Prussia, Pa., started shipping Windows and OS/2 versions of firstCASE, a process management system for use on application development projects.

Workbenches offer cross-platform support

By Garry Ray

As talk of client/server computing gets dangerously close to the overblown hype of artificial intelligence and computer-aided software engineering (CASE), a new generation of workbenches is arriving that could save the notion from a similar fate.

The workbenches, which span the range from high-end commercial tools to end-user programming aids, could significantly reduce the cost and complexity of application development for multiple platforms in client/server environments, according to users and analysts. However, analysts also said the new tools currently lack critical functions needed to coordinate large development projects.

"Once you take two developers and put them into team development, it's not very long before you need team support tools such as version control," said analyst Tony Picardi, director of software research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

In addition, Picardi said, the workbenches need to provide or support utilities such as regression testing and performance analysis tools. "Then you're back to CASE again," he added.

Workbenches
These support Unix, Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh platforms. Developers can code once, then compile for multiple operating environments. Shopper say developers will transfer their vendor dependence.

Despite that hurdle, tool vendors evidently see no shortage of interest in workbenches that support visual programming, software reuse and application deployment on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows and various Unix platforms. "I've seen 15 or 20 of these environments in the last year. It's definitely a trend," said Dan Shafer, editor and publisher of "The Inventive User Letter" in Redwood City, Calif. Noting that "cross-platform issues are less important to users than to developers," Shafer said that "to developers, porting is a huge pain."

In addition to cross-platform support, the workbenches typically include editors, debuggers, browsers and other utility programs within an integrated environment. Database support for Oracle Corp.'s Oracle or Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase is generally included to develop client/server applications.

Cross-platform programming benches

	Released	Client platform	Target platform	Language	Tools	Database access	Price per seat
Component Workshop Component Software Corp.	11/92	Macintosh	Windows, Unix	C++	Incremental compiler, editors, browsers, class libraries, inspector	N/A	$2,495
Galaxy Visix Software, Inc.	6/92	Unix	Windows, OS/2, Macintosh	C, C++	GUI builder, editors, HelpWriter, class managers	Oracle, Sybase	$9,600
VisualWorks ParcPlace Systems, Inc.	10/92	Windows, Macintosh, OpenLook, Motif	OS/2, Next	Smalltalk	GUI builder, editors	Oracle, Sybase, EDA/SQL	$2,995-$4,995
Parts Digitalk, Inc.	10/92	OS/2 2.0	Windows	Smalltalk	GUI builder, editors	BTrieve, others with optional Parts database interface	$1,995
Synchroworks Oberon Software	Q2 '93	N/A	Motif, Solaris	C++	Editors, browsers, data modeling	Embedded OODBMS, Oracle, Sybase	Developer edition $7,250 Visual tools $4,750 Runtime $1,500

CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Two categories

More recent entries to this new genre of tools fall into two basic categories: high-end workbenches for independent software vendors and corporate application developers writing complex applications and more accessible, visually oriented tools designed for quick development of in-house applications (see chart).

That division is also reflected in the programming languages supported by the two types of workbenches. High-end tools, such as Visix Software, Inc.'s Galaxy and Component Software Corp.'s Component Workshop, tend to demand C or C++ programming.

More accessible workbenches such as ParcPlace Systems, Inc.'s Visualworks and Digitalk, Inc.'s Parts workbench are based on Smalltalk. However, a developer's intention will dictate the most appropriate workbench. "Some people prefer to work closer to the iron with C, and others want to get their applications done faster with Smalltalk," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group in Newton, Mass.

But technology is not the only driving force behind the recent deluge of cross-platform workbenches. Consultants, systems integrators

Workbenches, *page 85*

Decision time: PC development tools for Windows NT, OS/2 arrive

By Kim S. Nash

With a bumper crop of PC development tools unveiled recently for IBM's OS/2 and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, corporate and commercial software builders have their hands full choosing products for creating client/server applications.

The emerging generation of tools comes closer to fulfilling the promise of building truly client/server programs than previous offerings, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group in Newton, Mass. The initial wave focused on adding graphical user interfaces to host-based applications; the new tools do more to split the processing logic of an application so that part of it runs on a client and part on a server, she said.

> Many tools do not need to be tuned for a specific operating system to do the job.

Keep in mind, however, that many PC tools are less robust than their mainframe and midrange counterparts and often handle only one or two discrete development tasks. And, with few integrated computer-aided software engineering workbenches in this market, programmers must be careful to cover the critical bases of client/server development, users and analysts said.

In addition to the usual suspects, such as compilers and screen generators, tools that do project management and version control are important for keeping track of work

Tools, *page 85*

We promise the money you spend with us today will be worth something tomorrow.

Here's some economic news you'll actually enjoy reading: if you buy 1-2-3 for VMS™ or 1-2-3 for ALL-IN-1,™ you'll be protected by a migration plan that guarantees substantial discounts on the future purchase of comparable licenses of 1-2-3 on the platform of your choice.

Introducing The Lotus Investment Protection Plan.

Under the Lotus Investment Protection plan, instead of paying full price for 1-2-3 on a PC, you'll receive a special upgrade price for 1-2-3 software on a qualified number of software licenses on any platform you choose. Your investment in 1-2-3 for VMS entitles you to substantial discounts on multiple licenses of 1-2-3 for the platform you're migrating to. In short, this plan makes the move to new platforms more affordable. If you already have 1-2-3 for VMS or 1-2-3 for ALL-IN-1, you can take advantage of these significant savings today.

No Matter What Move You Make, You're Covered.

Because of Lotus' unique cross-platform strategy, you'll be able to transfer files, commands, and macros across UNIX,® DOS, Windows,™ Macintosh,® and OS/2® without a hitch. Best of all, everything your users have learned about 1-2-3 on the VAX™ can be applied right away to the new platform.

What this all means is that there's no reason to put off buying 1-2-3 for VMS or 1-2-3 for ALL-IN-1 today. 1-2-3 gives you 3D worksheets, powerful external database access, plus the compatibility and seamless integration that only The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet™ offers. For more detailed information on the Lotus® Investment Protection Plan, call us at **617-693-8299**.

And remember, if you give us your business today, we'll be sure to pay you back tomorrow.

Lotus 1-2-3 for VMS *and* 1-2-3 for ALL-IN-1

© 1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks and The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. VMS, VAX and ALL-IN-1 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc.

Frank Dodge

A winning client/server formula

When I learned about the client/server movement a little more than two years ago, I couldn't believe what I heard. Desktop software applications more powerful and flexible than mainframe solutions? Heresy. Coming from 20 years in the mainframe world as I did, at McCormack & Dodge, I found it unbelievable that the mainframe could be replaced with a PC — a toy.

As my interest grew, I talked to many companies that were planning a move to client/server. Their biggest motivations were to save on high maintenance charges, take advantage of better software and escape from old, proprietary hardware/software platforms.

Analysts I spoke with concurred. A poll conducted by Forrester Research, a Cambridge, Mass.-based market research firm, found that 48 out of 50 companies are already downsizing because of the opportunity for dramatic new applications with functionality just not achievable on the monolithic mainframe.

> You cannot salvage and repackage old code to fit the new client/server architecture.

I also talked to companies that have developed successful client/server applications. To my surprise, I found out how quickly and economically client/server applications could be developed. To prove my point, my company developed highly functional and sophisticated client/server financial applications in one year — written from scratch. And we used a fraction of the staff we would have needed for a mainframe application, without cutting corners.

Sound too good to be true? Believe it; it's the wave of the future. Client/server applications will rapidly replace old mainframe systems, with relatively standardized applications being first.

It won't be easy

I'm making it sound easy. It's not. The point is that you shouldn't be afraid of it. Client/server applications can be developed quickly and economically. There are, however, a few premises that must be in place to make this happen. First, you must develop the application from scratch, and second, you need top-notch, senior people for the job.

With that in mind, where do you start?

Is there one definition of client/server software? The term has caused so much confusion that its value to both end users and software vendors is decreasing.

What industry experts and customers are finding is that a "true" definition for client/server software is emerging as a standard. It includes four critical components:

- Software designed for an SQL relational database (such as Ingres, Sybase or Oracle).
- Software designed for advanced networking capabilities (such as Novell or Microsoft Windows NT).
- Software designed for a GUI (such as Windows or Motif).
- Software that splits the application functionality between the desktop machine and the server machine.

Each piece plays a significant role as it fits together in the architecture.

A typical, incorrect way of approaching client/server is an evolutionary approach by which the mainframe acts as the server connected to networked PCs. Many mainframe software vendors maintain that this protects current customer investment in their technology and reduces the learning curve. The fact is, you cannot salvage and repackage old code to fit the new client/server architecture — you must start from scratch to truly exploit its potential. Customers will save significant time and money by avoiding the evolutionary approach.

The key is the software design. The combination of a relational database, a GUI, networking and code splitting are so different from old mainframe environments that applications need to be totally rethought. The technology used to be a barrier, an inhibitor — now it is an enabler. Limitation on applications is now dependent on the creativity and imagination of the designer.

The team

This kind of design approach requires senior development staff: senior systems architects, senior application architects, senior database designers and programmers. These people will be critical to successful product implementation in a timely fashion. Think in terms of half the time and a fraction of the cost.

The armies of people who worked on typical mainframe projects are not needed here. What works is just a handful of senior specialists working closely together, unencumbered by endless meetings, countless memos and old technology. Today they are surrounded by plenty of white boards and armed with modern, exciting technology tools. This is emerging as the new model of development.

If you start from scratch with a senior team of developers, you can develop world-class client/server applications quickly and economically. Three years ago this wasn't possible, but it is today. Don't be afraid — dive in!

Dodge is president and chief executive officer of The Dodge Group in Waltham, Mass.

Benches offer cross-platform support

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

and corporate developers also consider the tools to be critical components of corporate information systems strategy.

Because they allow applications to be developed once and then deployed on a number of platforms, "you preserve your investment in the core business logic supporting corporate applications," said Michael Beller, a principal at systems integration firm Technology Solutions Co. in Chicago. Beller declared that typical $5,000- to $10,000-per-developer costs for the workbenches are "peanuts, compared to the $1.5 million you'd otherwise spend supporting the next generation of an operating environment."

That points to another reason the workbenches are gaining notice: developers' desire to spread their potential risk across a variety of platforms. "Developers are not willing to bet on one operating system anymore," Hurwitz said.

With lingering memories of their 1980s commitment to OS/2, which caused many to "lose their shirts," Hurwitz said corporate and commercial developers "can no longer do one platform and be assured that they're doing the right platform."

Decision time: PC development tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

in progress. "That sometimes gets overlooked," said Doug Hamilton, president of Hamilton Laboratories, an independent software developer in Wayland, Mass. Hamilton Labs is beta-testing Windows NT and developing Hamilton C Shell for Microsoft's 32-bit operating system, which is due to ship first-quarter 1993.

Many tools do not need to be tuned for a specific operating system to get the job done. Tools such as source code editors and file browsers used to build DOS applications will work similarly under Windows NT or OS/2, Hamilton said, which could stretch your development budget.

A caveat comes in the form of budgeting for Windows NT development. Its software will theoretically be able to run on several different hardware platforms, including PCs and servers. That means development teams working on different boxes may have to buy multiple copies of Windows NT tools for different systems.

The infantile market has yet to settle on fair pricing for such cases, Hamilton said. After Windows NT has been out a while, the situation will smooth itself, probably by summer 1993, he said.

Corporate developers might also want to plumb their vendors for specifics on availability of OS/2- or Windows NT-based products.

"They could be building them already, which would save you from establishing a relationship with a new, untried vendor," Hamilton explained.

The Free Software Foundation is a source for, well, free software. Bulletin board cruisers can pull down products such as Gnu, a Unix shell that has been ported to Windows NT.

So your corporate climate is changing from proprietary to open...

...and you worry that during the migration your favorite mainframe tools may become extinct

We'll help you stay productive with familiar tools, while avoiding steep learning curves. Survival of the fittest applies to software, too

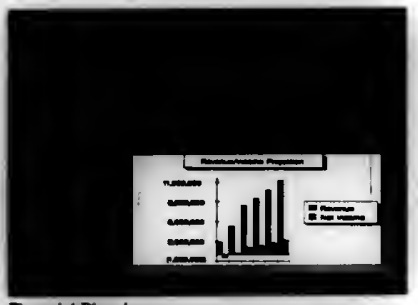
uni-SPF™ The popular editor/user interface that includes Dialog Management Services

uni-REXX® The powerful system control language that makes ports for existing applications easy

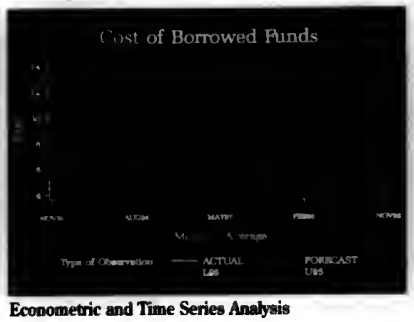
uni-XEDIT® A familiar full-screen editor for novice and advanced users alike

the workstation group
the business choice for open systems

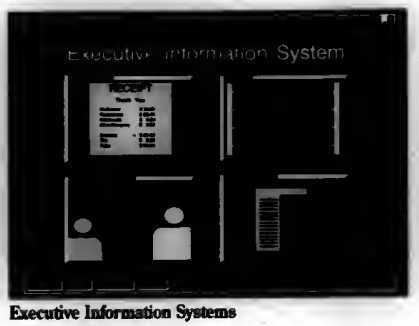
800-228-0255 wrk/grp the workstation group



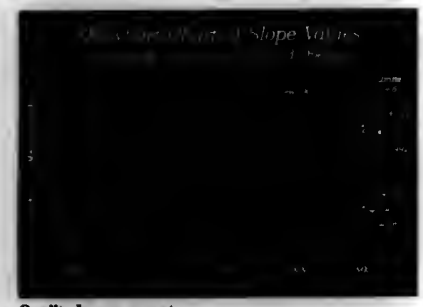
Financial Planning



Econometric and Time Series Analysis



Executive Information Systems



Quality Improvement

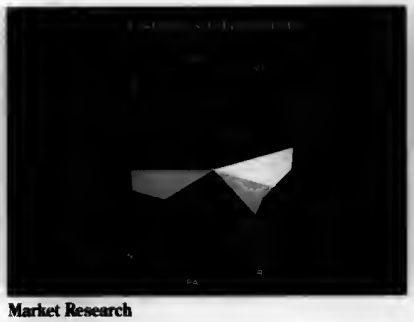
The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

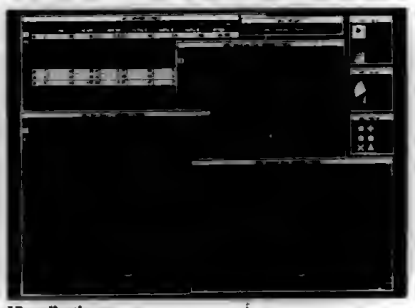
Computer Performance Evaluation

Reporting



Market Research

Business Graphs



Visualization

Data Analysis

Project Management

The ENEMY WITHIN

New technology is only half your LAN security problem. Users are the rest.

By Joseph Maglitta and John P. Mello Jr.

If new technology doesn't succeed in fraying your local-area networks and nerves, then wait: Your users probably will.

That's the word from experienced information systems managers, consultants and vendors of network security products, who say the widespread embrace of downsizing, client/server architecture, electronic mail and open systems is making LAN security, never great, an even bigger headache.

"No system is totally secure," says Jim Hansell, vice president of investment systems at the New York office of securities firm UBS Asset Management. "But LANs are less secure than mainframes; they need to plug those holes."

Add the explosion of laptop computer use, the appearance of new viruses aimed at networks, groupware and users who often don't know or care about security and licensing issues, and it's easy to see why legions of IS managers, systems managers and LAN administrators are nervous.

Novell, Inc.'s recent disclosure that any NetWare LAN user can give himself supervisor privileges only heightened anxiety.

These pressures couldn't come at a worse time. Record numbers of U.S. corporations are moving critical applications from mainframes to distributed platforms built on PCs and interlinked LANs. According to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., some 400,000 LANs and LAN operating systems were sold last year in this country alone.

More users means more problems, consultants say. Because so much important corporate business is now handled by networks, concern about LAN integrity is no longer confined to individual departments or groups. Keeping people and viruses out of strategic LANs has become a sticky issue.

"When you put more control at distributed sites, like you do with LANs, you increase your security risk," acknowledges Mark Dodge, telecommunications manager at United Parcel Service, Inc.'s IS group in Mahwah, N.J. "But the cost savings of LANs are so great that it's worth the security risk."

Unauthorized network access was the second most serious concern of 1,153 IS professionals recently surveyed by Datapro Information Services Group, the Delran, N.J., researcher (viruses topped the list). Yet only 2.3% of respondents reported having a company policy on network or Unix security.

Government is hardly in better shape: One recent survey of 150 federal agencies, including defense, reported that although 90% have a security policy, nearly half have a security budget of $1,000 or less.

Signs of life

There are signs of stirring, however. Some 1,300 people attended the 19th Annual Computer Security Conference held in Chicago last month. Many sessions dealt with security in downsized, distributed, client/server environments, as did talk at the recent Comdex/Fall '92. Technical journals have also begun to address the problem.

In recent months, industry vendors, including Novell, Microsoft Corp. and IBM, have rushed to address concerns with LAN security. Some have beefed up security features in their products or introduced new offerings (see story page 89).

A specialty market in LAN security tools and virus-detection products is also flourishing.

Still, critics say there's lots of room for improvement.

Security, *page 89*

Inside

Vendor update.

One manager's security secrets.

Pages 89, 92.

Introducing...

WATCHDOG® DIRECTOR

SECURITY FOR THE LAN

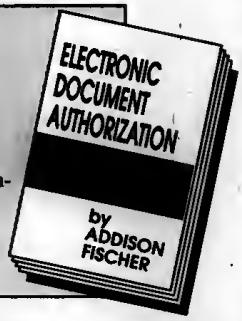
- **Allows centralized security administration over any number of PCs attached to a local area network.**
- **Is independent of a specific LAN operating system so it can provide a centralized security administration solution for various LANs available today.**
- **The authentication and privacy of the security permissions downloaded to each PC is ensured using RSA Public Key Encryption.**

FISCHER®
INTERNATIONAL
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

4073 Merchantile Ave.
Naples, FL 33942

FREE!

For a free copy of Electronic Document Authorization by Addison Fischer (voted the Outstanding Paper Of The Year by the National Computer Security Conference, sponsored jointly by the National Institute of Standards and Technology and the National Computer Security Center), call toll free **1-800-237-4510**



More Application Development!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $49 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
93. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgr., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgr.
85. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgr.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
13. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
98. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

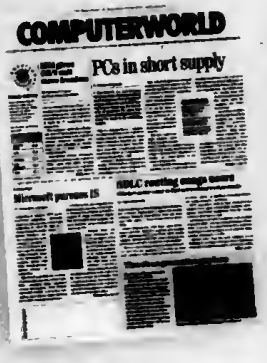
E4249B-5

Recyclable Paper

More Enterprise Networking!

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ NOW ONLY $38.95

Yes, I want more. I accept your offer of $38.95* for 51 weekly issues.
That's a savings of over $9.00 off the basic subscription rate.



First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate $49 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada $74.97, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
10. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/ MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgr., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D Tech. Mgr.
85. Sys. Integrators/ VARs/Consulting Mgr.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
13. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgr

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
98. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
99. Other Titled Personnel

3. Does your job function require involvement with your company's or your client's computer/ information systems/data processing/ communications systems? (Please check only one)

☐ YES ☐ NO

E4249B-5

Recyclable Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

LAN security problems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

Security "is an area where network operating systems fall flat on their face," says Howard G. Conrad, chief technical officer at Trellis Network Services, a systems integrator. "How can you audit what's being used by whom and how long?"

Conrad is especially tough on nonmandatory security. A big problem, Conrad says, is that network operating systems don't make security mandatory. This, he continues, "allows the user to say, 'Yeah, I want it,' or 'No, I don't want it.' That's a big problem."

People problems

It's widely agreed that users, not new technology, pose the biggest threat to LAN security.

"The whole damned thing gets down to people discipline," says Harry Demaio, a senior manager and security specialist at Deloitte & Touche. Users, he says, must be taught sound security procedures — and must adhere to them.

John Worthen, president and chief executive office at Pyramid Development Corp. in Rocky Hill, Conn., adds: "The most malicious destruction — 80% of the security breaches — is from insiders. They're normally not stealing information; they're normally destroying it."

Little wonder that many security professionals say the first line of defense should be an educated — and contained — user community.

IS fights back

"Information protection is technology and psychology," observes Demaio, former director of corporate security programs at IBM. "You can't do the whole thing on the technological plane alone."

Indeed, scores of IS chiefs are struggling to tame LANs with a blend of products and practices aimed at plugging holes in operating systems, databases or applications. Some have set up security hot lines.

TRW Information Services in Anaheim, Calif., for example, recently began using new computer terminals with embedded passwords. Southwestern Bell also installed new devices and procedures, according to a company spokesman. Both companies have suffered from data hacks during the last year (CW, July 13).

Hundreds of corporations, including MCI Communications Corp., Unum Life Insurance Co. and Motorola, Inc., are aggressively tackling security issues.

Most efforts focus broadly on two areas: keeping outside intruders away from networks, and managing insiders.

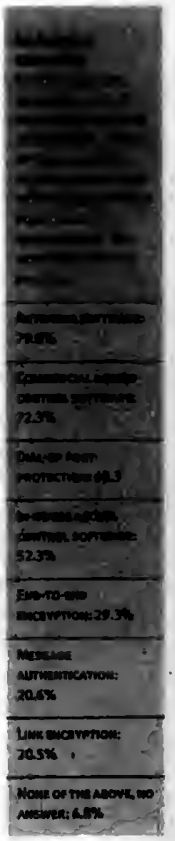
At the University Hospital Consortium in Oak Brook, Ill., network administrator Jack Skalon says he relies on NetWare's built-in security features, plus a few commonsense policies, to keep security tight among his 1,15 or so users on 10 Novell servers.

Besides scanning the network "four or five times a week," Skalon says IS makes sure that all software is licensed and certified virus-free by an end-user liaison. Plus, the computer room is locked and off-limits to all but a few selected supervisors.

While Skalon acknowledges that security policies are "really hard to police," he says users are complying. "Once you find viruses," he notes, "people tend to pay more attention" to rules.

At UPS, network drives are also scanned for viruses each day. Dodge, who is lucky enough to have a network administrator who handled minicomputer security in a previous job, has devised another clever tactic: Tying an IS audit into an annual accounting audit at all UPS sites.

Dodge explains: "This means that as we measure cost, we also check to see that our established security procedures are being followed."



Getting tougher

To combat the virus problem, some companies are enacting strict policies, including firing employees who do not scan floppy disks for viruses.

Hypobank in New York has taken a different tack. "We've disabled access to the A drive for all computers throughout the bank," explains Joe Sanchez, an assistant treasurer who oversees IS at the German bank.

If a user tries to insert a disk into the off-limits PC drive, a product called Watchdog Director made by Fischer International Systems Corp. in Naples, Fla., flashes a warning message. An audit trail is also created by the product, so IS can see who's been trying to load disks.

Experts say regardless of the tactic chosen, the trick is to be effective while avoiding costly overkill. Not every site, for example, needs bulletproof security, Demaio notes. "A password and a personal identification number may be all you want for networks that aren't carrying the organization's family jewels," he says.

Enough but not too much is the approach favored by DHL Airways, Inc., a unit of shipper DHL International. LAN security "is obviously a topic of importance to us," says Michael Lanier, chief information officer. "But we're not essentially dealing with Pentagon secrets here — we're running a mail service."

Key financial data is stored on a secure mainframe, according to Lanier. But he says the unit is moving to distributed networked Unix systems (IBM RISC System/6000s), and plans are afoot to bring in a new accounting system next year, probably a networked Application System/400. "IBM has committed to creating [security] capababilities in the networked arena," he says, "and we get early access."

While valiant IS efforts mount, managerial, technical and legal obstacles loom.

On the technical side, seamless security for heterogeneous networks and mixed platforms is a ways off. And each day, more IS managers discover a harsh reality: Client/server simply isn't built for security.

Experts say current National Security Agency data encryption standards, while effective, are not recognized overseas. And investigations continue into a serious crack discovered in the Data Encryption Standard (DES) last year by two Israeli mathematicians. If they are correct, DES, developed by IBM in the early 1970s, could be in serious jeopardy.

Finally, at present no standards exist for wireless data flow, also a big potential problem.

As for people issues, executive apathy remains a big foe. The problem is so bad that IS managers and consultants say it often takes a serious data loss before top executives take notice.

At Hypobank, for example, Sanchez says he spent five working days to eradicate the "Joshi" virus, which wiped out 40 important disks after being introduced into the company from a home PC. "It said to [management], 'Now do you realize how important security is?' " he recalls. "Ever since that day, no matter what I ask for that has to do with computers, they would never say no."

But top bosses can't be blamed too harshly, Demaio cautions. IS and users, he says, must also shoulder blame for poorly articulating security needs to vendors.

Central control needed

Perhaps the biggest challenge is a familiar one: Lack of IS influence over departmental LANs.

"This isn't the way the culture has grown up," says an IS executive at a major Midwest manufacturing company. "But there's too much critical information on these servers and LANs to leave maintenance and control up to the users. No matter what you call them, these are little mainframes. IS has to centralize control."

One IS manager relates that of 120 or so attendees at a recent security seminar, only a handful raised their hands when asked if IS exercised any meaningful control over LANs at their respective companies.

But growing duties could spell trouble for network administrators, many of whom are already juggling dozens of responsibilities, notes an IS executive at a New York company.

Despite the obstacles, hope remains. Smart cards, digital signatures and call-back systems are catching on. Some regional phone companies are experimenting with Caller ID, but not on a national basis as yet.

Also, in January, the National Institute for Standards and Technology in Gaithersburg, Md., drafted new minimum security standards for multiuser operating systems and access control.

And earlier this year, the Bush administration relaxed controls on some software with encryption capabilities. Vendors say the move could eventually lead to better security features in mass-market packages.

As long as the lure of fantastic savings and flexibility outweighs the risks, LAN security innovation will continue.

Computerworld staff members Michele Dostert, Carol Hildebrand, Elisabeth Horwitt and Nell Margolis contributed to this report.

Resources

Computer Security Institute: (415) 905-2310.

Information Systems Security Association: (312) 644-6610.

Magitta is a *Computerworld* senior editor, management. Mello is a free-lance writer based in Woonsocket, R.I.

[illegible] Inc. [illegible] information [illegible] or [illegible] file sharing.

Microsoft Corp. New Windows NT operating system will comply with C2-level security. Some versions may have LAN Manager network operating system improvements. Windows for Workgroups 3.1 makes network users protect applications with password.

Oracle Corp. New "Trusted Oracle 7" relational, integrated database provides multilevel security.

Built for speed.

This is a picture of

First off, this isn't a photo of a car.

It's a computer-generated image created by crunching billions of mathematical design specs stored in a database.

The work was done by an advanced parallel processor called the IBM POWER Visualization System.™ It turns numbers into pictures about 30 times faster than could be done before.

But this isn't about the speed of a computer, it's about the speed of IBM. Speed-to-market is critical for us (and our customers), so our research division developed the POWER Visualization System as part of

©1992 IBM Corp. The POWER Visualization System is a trademark of IBM Corp. Data courtesy of Chrysler Corp.

IBM going faster.

an experiment. To see if we could create breakthrough products as quickly as any start-up company, they set up their own start-up within IBM.

Working with almost complete independence, they chose a market, selected a pool of talented people and organized around a customer need, a tight budget and an unforgiving timetable. In record time, they had a system that turns mind-numbing volumes of data into high-resolution pictures quickly enough to appear in full motion, like movies.

They came up with something else IBM likes—customers. Scientists, engineers, designers, even filmmakers use the POWER Visualization System to see images in motion—of molecules, weather patterns, oil deposits and more—that were once unseeable. Opening new vistas, not just on computer screens, but in minds.

But for us, the reward of this effort comes as much from its process as from the product. We've seen firsthand how a big outfit can work like a small one, and the effect is rippling throughout IBM.

The POWER Visualization System may be able to improve how you do things, too. To learn more about it, please call us at 1 800 388-9820.

IBM

Manager speaks out on secure LAN plans

An executive at a major Midwest manufacturing company, who requested anonymity, recently agreed to share his firm's tactics for protecting local-area networks with Nell Margolis, a Computerworld *senior editor, management. Some of his observations follow.*

"We're in the middle of major LAN security changes right now. Eight years ago, we let users create and control their own LANs. They could do basically whatever they wanted and had to justify what they did to their [respective] business unit heads.

"There was a lot of very important company data on those babies, and users didn't understand the need or have the means to protect it. As the pattern of a potential large-scale security breach began to emerge from the reports, the CEO came to a decision: He said, 'Let's get this thing fixed.'

"We began an enormous desktop security education program (35 training sessions of 1½ hours each) in headquarters alone. We're now doing this at all sites, not just in the U.S. but worldwide.

Like mainframe, like LAN

"IS is now using Novell LAN management software — and in a proactive way — to monitor and back up the LANs exactly the same way we do the mainframe. We've got about nine LANs in this building alone. We already had these folks in place and familiar with the Novell package. Why not use them?

"We brought [workstation servers] back inside physically — moved them right into the new data center here at headquarters. This is the safest place in the company, and that's where they ought to be.

"This is the direction things are moving in — I'm certain of it. In addition to that change, we had to redefine the network administrator's role. [Each administrator now shares authority and responsibility with central IS.] IS backs up every server, seven days a week.

"Was there resistance to IS' stepping into the LAN control picture? I can't tell you how much! Let me put it this way: I wear 'arrow' shirts.

"We did what we could to ease the transition. In our education stage, we told everything to folks at all different levels at the same time. This way, vice presidents on down heard the same words at the same time. That's extremely important.

Keeping at it

"You take away a LAN with 10 PCs on it, you're taking away a lot of control. And that's even if you don't take it away literally, physically, which in some cases we did. That was hard enough, but pulling away the program diskettes killed us. But we just kept on pounding away. It took almost a full year to [appropriate and lock up some 20,000 disks].

"And now we're beginning to deal with the security issues raised by a sales force that uses laptops. The salespeople need that device out there. But when they connect to the LAN, suddenly they're wired into major repositories of mission-critical information.

"That's a big shock to the company, but we've taken some security precautions. The salespeople themselves don't know how to sign on; they only know how to get to a program that gets to a program that does it for them. . . . We don't have to worry about a thief getting the data. We can't protect everything, but we protect the data that's on a C drive — that's gold.

"Are all users delighted with the new measures? No — but they're beginning to see the benefits of increased IS control over LANs. In the past year, we've had three major hard disk crashes. In all three, no data was lost because the people were adequately prepared. And in all cases, people admitted that before the security training, they hadn't been prepared."

Calendar

JAN. 10 - JAN. 16

Software User Documentation: Designing for Usability. Orlando, Fla., Jan. 11-12 — Contact: Digital Equipment Corp., Marlboro, Mass. (508) 467-6910.

Electric West '93. San Diego, Jan. 12-14 — Contact: The Fairfield Factor, Inc., Brookfield, Conn. (203) 775-0422.

Redundant Arrays of Inexpensive Disks Advisory Board Meeting. Sunnyvale, Calif., Jan. 13 — Contact: Joe Molina, Technology Forums, Lino Lakes, Minn. (612) 704-2379.

JAN. 17 - JAN. 23

Retailing 1993 A Turning Point. New York, Jan. 17-20 — Contact: Retail Services Division, New York, N.Y. (212) 244-8780.

The Canadian Software Re-engineering and Maintenance Conference. Toronto, Jan. 19-21 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

Outsourcing Conference '93. Dallas, Jan. 22-23 — Contact: Frost & Sullivan International, New York, N.Y. (212) 233-1080.

JAN. 24 - JAN. 30

Marketing the IS Organization Internally. Atlanta, Jan. 26-27 — Contact: Oulette & Associates Consulting, Inc., Bedford, N.H. (603) 623-7373.

JAN. 31 - FEB. 6

Downsizing Corporate Information Systems Conference. London, Feb. 1-2 — Contact: Amanda Stuart, IBC Technical Services Ltd., London (011-071) 637-4383.

Object World. Boston, Feb. 1-4 — Contact: Lynn Fullerton, World Expo, Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

Image World West. San Jose, Calif., Feb. 1-3 — Contact: Benita Roumanis, Knowledge Industry Publications, Inc., White Plains, N.Y. (914) 328-9157.

Comnet. Washington, D.C., Feb. 2-4 — Contact: World Expo Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 879-6700.

FEB. 7 - FEB. 13

1993 UDMS User Conference. Keystone, Colo., Feb. 7-10 — Contact: Rebecca Campbell, Interactive Software, Keystone, Colo. (303) 987-1001.

Managing Enterprise Networks Conference. San Francisco, Feb. 8-10 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

Expo Comm Mexico '93. Mexico, Feb. 9-12 — Contact: Ben Stauffer, E. J. Krause & Associates, Inc., Bethesda, Md. (301) 986-7800.

FEB. 14 - FEB. 20

1993 Symposium on Applied Computing. Indianapolis, Feb. 14-16 — Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 869-7440.

Mobile '93 Conference and Trade Show. San Jose, Calif., Feb. 16-18 — Contact: Technologic Partners, Larkspur, Calif. (415) 924-1274.

Distribution/Computer Expo '93 West. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 17-18 — Contact: C. S. Report, Uwchland, Pa. (215) 458-6410.

FEB. 21 - FEB. 27

SynOptics Users Group Conference. Monterey, Calif., Feb. 21-24 — Contact: SynOptics Users Group, Santa Clara, Calif. (408) 988-2400.

Compcon Spring '93. San Francisco, Feb. 22-26 — Contact: John Barr, Motorola, Inc., Rolling Meadows, Ill. (708) 576-8706.

Software Development '93. Santa Clara, Calif., Feb. 22-26 — Contact: Miller Freeman, Inc., San Francisco, Calif. (415) 905-2741.

Seventh Annual Users Conference. Salt Lake City, Feb. 24-26 — Contact: Wasatch Computer Technology, Salt Lake City, Utah (801) 575-8043.

Doing Business in the Pacific RIM International Conference. Sydney, Australia, Feb. 25-26 — Contact: Computer Law Association, Fairfax, Va. (703) 560-7747.

FEB. 28 - MARCH 6

CompTel '93. Washington, D.C., Feb. 28 - March 2 — Contact: Trade Associates, Inc., Rockville, Md. (301) 468-3210.

Share '93. San Francisco, Feb. 28-March 5 — Contact: Share headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

Advanced Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: The State of the Art. San Diego, March 1-4 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 762-1288.

Sensors Expo West '93. San Jose, Calif., March 2-4 — Contact: Expocon Management Associates, Inc., Trumbull, Conn. (203) 374-1411.

Executive Track

The board of directors of the **Federal National Mortgage Association**, better known as **Fannie Mae**, recently elected **William E. Kelvie** executive vice president and chief information officer. Kelvie, who served as a consultant at Nolan, Norton & Co. prior to joining Fannie Mae as senior vice president and CIO in 1990, is responsible for the full range of the Washington, D.C.-based federal mortgage association's information technology systems.

At **Keuka College** in Keuka Park, N.Y., **Harry Smith** has joined the administrative staff as director of computer services. Smith comes to the liberal arts college from Cincinnati-based Cars Information Systems Corp., where he served as director of public sector services. He has also served as director of computing services at Baltimore-based Loyola College.

Wilbur L. Smither is the new CIO and senior vice president of customer information services at **Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.** A two-decade veteran of the business, management and information systems worlds, Smither comes to the Dallas-based cosmetics firm from Blockbuster Entertainment Corp., where he served as vice president of IS.

Arlington, Va.-based USAir recently promoted **John W. Harper** to the position of senior vice president of IS. Succeeding Harper at his prior post — that of vice president and controller at USAir and its parent, USAir Group — is **Ann Greer-Rector**.

Before joining USAir in 1991, Harper held financial management positions at Trans World Corp. and TransWorld Airlines.

Have you or a colleague in IS recently been promoted? *Computerworld* would like to share your news with the rest of the IS community. Please contact Senior Editor Nell Margolis at (800) 343-6474 to pass the news along.

Compared to other resellers, we configure it out faster.

How fast? How about fully configured computers shipped within 48 hours. It's all because of a swift and accurate configuration system we call System Builder.

Only JWP has it. And no other reseller can match it for speed and reliability. For a number of reasons.

1. At JWP Information Services, we've centralized our high volume configuration operation. In one convenient location. On one propriety application – System Builder – that allows us to electronically configure new systems to your exact specifications. In record time.

2. Say you want Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, Word, PowerPoint,® and Microsoft Access™ installed on each PC. We customize them, throw in a network operating system, a list of utilities, even your own proprietary applications. We can load them using System Builder. Or download them from your host. Either way, we ship systems the way you want them, where you want them. All within 48 hours of your phone call.

3. We ensure complete compatibility with your existing networks, systems, and platforms. The reason: before we ship your new systems, we connect them directly to your host to make sure everything's in working order. And, of course, we test for viruses.

4. No other reseller comes close to JWP's skills in networking, outsourcing, integration, service and support. System Builder is just one example of that. Let us prove it with your next order.

Call 1-800-JWP-2468 and talk to one of our quick-minded sales representatives. If anyone can figure it out, they can.

JWP

Information Services

Microsoft®

JWP is a leading business partner of Microsoft.

©1992 JWP, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks, and Windows and Microsoft Access are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

The remote LAN access solution you've been waiting

The waiting is over.

Motorola Codex introduces its V.fast dial modem, 326XFAST. It's the only solution available today with the speed, performance, and

Motorola Codex's new V.fast. You just can't find a faster dial modem.

security to make remote PC users feel as if they're locally attached to the network.

Instead of the slow, frustrating performance remote PC users typically experience using lower speed modems, especially if they're in a Windows environment, our network managed V.fast solution provides transmission speeds up to 115.2 Kbps async. With speed like that, PC users can be just as productive at home or on the road as they are in the office.

V.fast from Motorola Codex.

Fast, fast, fast relief from the pain of remote LAN access.

MOTOROLA codex

and waiting

and waiting for.

Stop waiting. Call 1-800-426-1212 Ext. 212

Fax #508-261-1204

Corporate brand names are the properties of the listed companies © 1992 Motorola Inc. Motorola, M, Codex are trademarks of Motorola Inc.

Do you measure up?

There are various methods out there for gauging the return on your IS investment. Find out how to use these measures to guide business decisions such as outsourcing, re-engineering, etc.

By Walter M. Carlson and Barbara C. McNurlin

When your chief executive officer asks you to quantify information technology's return on investment, just describing changes in systems staff productivity and service levels isn't enough. CEOs want the return put in terms of business improvements.

Unfortunately, chief information officers can rarely give a full accounting of technology's effect on business performance. The problem isn't lack of measurement methodologies — there are a growing number of those. The problem is knowing which measure to use in which business situation.

You want to get to know your measurements — whether quantitative, qualitative, ratios, percentages or comparisons — and where it makes sense to use them. In this way, you can help guide some of the most gut-wrenching business decisions, such as outsourcing, corporate funding, business process re-engineering, quality management and entering new markets.

You've heard and read a lot about getting more involved in the business. Here is your chance to make an impact:

Guiding *outsourcing* decisions

Companies today are exploring outsourcing in hopes of saving lots of money on in-house information systems operational expenses and capital investments. To know whether and which IS functions to outsource, you need to know not only how efficient the IS organization is but also how effective — in other words, how swiftly and accurately your systems department understands business needs and acts on them.

If you base your outsourcing decision on IS efficiency alone, you have an incomplete picture and may even make a misguided outsourcing decision. Cost savings shouldn't be the sole driver; improving the business is a crucial goal.

Measures of IS efficiency include time to complete projects, percentage of service level agreements met, operational costs and programmer productivity (using function points so that comparisons can be made between projects).

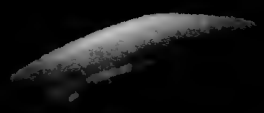
Measuring IS effectiveness and how it relates to business performance is more complicated.

One approach comes from CogniTech Services Corp. in Easton, Conn. Through research and analysis of 47 companies, CogniTech has identified 79 factors that define an effective IS organization in areas such as organization (amount of business unit control of deliverables), culture (leadership style, decision procedures), planning (formal planning processes, interaction with business units) and architecture (standards employed, policy flexibility).

The idea is to zero in on those effectiveness factors that need improving, thereby improving

Measure up, *page 97*

Where are you headed with your applications development?



BACHMAN

Continued from page 95

business performance. CIOs can quantify their effectiveness and focus outsourcing discussions on business performance factors (Are we effective in this area? Can the outsourcer be more effective?) instead of merely on IS costs.

CogniTech uocovered three performance measures — return on equity, earnings per share and revenoe vs. expense — that are relisble indicators of IS effectiveness. The company found that companies with high return on equity and earnings per share tend to have systems departments that coocentrate on being effective.

If your IS group falls into this category, you need to think twice about outsourcing. It might bring certain cost savings, but it might also damage the IS group's effectiveness and, by extension, harm the business.

CogniTech also discovered that companies with centralized IS functions concentrate on minimizing costs. Effective IS organizations generally have a more decentralized structure, with part of the systems department reporting centrally and part reporting to functional units.

In making a decision to outsource, companies with an effective, deceotralized organizational structure may want to farm out only a portion of their functions. They want to make sure their outsourcer retains the company's organizational structure so IS effectiveness does not suffer. Functional managers should retain control of system development of single-function applications and local-area network management so they can keep an eye on effectiveness and hosiness performance improvements.

Guiding corporate *funding* decisions

One way CEOs are responding to downturns in business is to mandate across-the-board budget cuts. But it's unwise to cut back on IS and services wholesale; doing so could impair business performance. The plain truth is that some areas just can't be cut. CIOs should know where technology is and isn't paying off and allocate money where it is going to have the greatest business impact.

To help their companies decide on funding, IS chiefs need measures in five areas: informatioo technology resources nsed, IS effectiveness, business efficiency, business effectiveness and quality.

Boston-based Nolan, Norton & Co.'s gray cell approach covers measurement in most of these areas. In this approach, operations first get ranked according to their impact on revenue and profits.

Second, the company measures and estimates the distributioo of technology resources across these operations.

Third, it estimates improvements from using information technology in each operation. For example, a manufacturtog company might give a high rank to investments in systems such as electronic data interchange beeause of their importance in achieving more flexible manufacturing.

The combinatioo of these three measurements shows where a company is using resources to support strategic or nonstrategic operations. In this way, the company can channel funds to where they will have the greatest impact.

Generally, this analysis reveals that companies have made investments to improve the efficiency of specific business activities.

Unfortunately, today's cost-accounting systems do not provide figures to show how these activities or processes have improved. Such information would go a long way in helping companies decide where to spend and where to cut back.

There is hope, however, in the shape of an emerging accounting system, known as activity-based cost management. Activity-based cost measures the cost of every significant activity in a process; therefore, it attaches value to such overlooked, yet important, activities as delays and rework. It also allocates overhead costs to specific products and services rather than spreading them across the board as a percentage of direct labor.

Activity-based cost management forces companies to understand their business processes and gives them a way to quantify such intangible benefits as higher quality and faster speed to market. In so doing, it provides executives with deep knowledge of the most valuable company processes so that they can decide which ones should receive the highest level of support.

Guiding *re-engineering* decisions

Re-engineering means redesigning business processes to make dramatic, companywide improvements in such areas as cycle time, quality and price.

Companies are beginning to take advantage of the power of computors by rethinking their assumptions about how businesses should work.

Unfortunately, few companies know how to measure information technology's impact on personnel productivity, customers and business performance after re-engineering; therefore, they are probably missing opportunities to improve their business processes further.

Measures that have the most meaning for re-engineering center on business efficiency and business effectiveness. Also important are IS effectiveness measures because management needs to know whether the IS department can deliver its promised services.

Boston University professor John C. Henderson and Northeastern University associate professor Kathleen Curley have developed the value assessment framework, which measures the value of IS in the business process arena.

Henderson and Curley say they believe the sources of value using information technology occur at three organizational levels: individual, division and corporate. Furthermore, they see the impact of an information technology investment in three areas: changes in economic performance, impact on key functions and changes in organizational processes. Most companies today do not incinde process change measorements; therefore, they do not really know the measurable impact of their information technology investments on business processes.

By combining their two views — organizational level and impact areas — the professors get a broad assessment of technology investments. This broad view describes benefits that narrower measurement techniques miss.

Henderson and Curley used their measurements to evaluate a human resources information system brought in at a large chemical company in New York. They looked at how the system affected the jobs of human resources counselors, the human resources function as a whole and the corporation's ability to manage its people.

What they found was that the system enabled individual counselors to concentrate on important and complex questions because employees could access the system directly for simple queries.

In terms of the human resources function, the system eliminated one process completely — medical claims verification. The claims are so accurate they can be sent directly to the insurer.

At the corporate level, the system has allowed the firm to restructure "intelligently," retaining the needed skills rather than simply making across-the-board cuts.

The key to getting measurable value from re-engineering is not to stop at process and technology changes. Rather, redesigning processes and systems must go hand in hand with rethinking jobs.

Peter Sassone, a professor at Georgia Tech University, conducted five years of in-depth interviews with 1,719 people in companies re-engineering their offices. He measured people's work before automation and then how their tasks were distributed afterward. What he found in some cases was astounding: Companies cut back on their clerks to save money. But any savings and benefits were diminished because high-paid employees took on the clerical tasks, even in some cases setting aside their planning and managing duties to do so.

Sassone says that only by taking detailed before-and-after measurements of work composition and then redesigning work force composition can companies reap re-engineering benefits. For some of Sassone's interviewees, those benefits include a 15% increase in productivity.

Guiding *quality* decisions

Companies have been measuring quality control for close to 70 years, but those efforts have generally not involved IS.

The current quality movement changes that. CIOs need to be involved in the measurement aspects of quality because information systems will be the tools used to gather, synthesize and communicate those quality measurements across departments. Measurement is a central ingredient in quality decisions, from the shop floor to the boardroom.

Much of the needed quality and performance data — such as product defects, number of customer complaints and number of returned products — is already in machine-readable form. Installed systems are collecting it. But the measurements are spread across departmental databases, so they present only pieces of the picture of how the firm is doing on quality.

CIOs have a tremendous task in front of them: creating a companywide view of quality data. Accomplishing this task will reap rewards for the business.

A quality measurement program requires linking measures in four areas: quality, business effectiveness, business efficiency and IS effectiveness. These measures range across a wide spectrum: quality improvement, customer satisfaction, cost of quality controls and the ability of the IS department to provide quality-tracking systems.

Systems departments need to create databases that link these disparate pieces of existing operational measures so they can be used for quality purposes. Once such links are available, departmental and corporate management can receive timely data on how well quality efforts are working. Furthermore, management can see the impact of its operating decisions on business performance from the standpoint of both costs and customer service.

Bases to cover for effective technology measurement

To help with your measurement efforts, you might want to keep in mind the following framework. It consists of business and technology areas to consider when assessing the value of information technology. Unfortunately, no measurement plan exists today that has all of these elements in it; IS chiefs will find themselves combining techniques and measures from various sources to touch all bases:

- ***Information technology resources used.*** **All measurement systems must begin with a statement of hardware, software, communications, data and people.**
- ***IS efficiency.*** **Typically, companies measure efficiency by cost and productivity, such as dollars, work-months per thousand lines of code and function points.**
- ***IS effectiveness.*** **Companies measure IS effectiveness in terms of responsiveness to new business requirements, breadth of system coverage of business processes and user satisfaction. Measurements in this category tend to come from user surveys.**
- ***Business efficiency.*** **Business efficiency is normally measured in terms of labor productivity and unit costs of products or services.**
- ***Business effectiveness.*** **Market share, customer satisfaction and time to market for new products and services are indicators of business effectiveness.**
- ***Quality management.*** **Errors in business processes and customer service, delays in problem correction and the level of IS commitment are measures of quality.**

Guiding *market* decisions

Exploiting a new product or service by entering a new market is one of the most challenging decisions management can make. Today's fast-moving pace requires companies to be flexible so they can react to new opportunities and to competitors more quickly. Such flexibility increasingly hinges on the firm's IS infrastructure.

However, infrastructure investments are difficult, if not impossible, to cost-justify because they provide no intrinsic return on investment.

Their purpose is solely to enable new ways of operating. The new operating modes provide the value; the infrastructure does not. So how can companies analyze and justify their infrastructure investments? How should they approach measurement?

One way is to use the financial options theory, espoused by New York University assistant professor Ajit Kambil, Boston University's Henderson and Hossein Mohsenzadeh in London.

An option (using the stock market definition) is a contract that gives the owner the right to buy or sell a specified amount of assets at a specified price on or by a specific date. A "call" option allows buying; a "put" option allows selling.

Information technology infrastructure investments can be seen as providing similar types of options. They can give management either the ability to create new applications not possible if the infrastructure is not in place (a call option) or the ability to replace existing applications quickly when they no longer meet needs (a put option).

An investment in electronic mail, for example, can be equated to a call option because it gives the company a way to create distributed systems more easily (using the mail system as the communications link). The new, distributed applications could conceivably be at customer sites — a possibility perhaps not economically feasible without the mail system infrastructure.

On the other hand, an investment in standards-based equipment could be equated to a put option because it enables management to abandon software from one vendor without also having to abandon the hardware.

By drawing on the numerous formulas and models used in financial options pricing, companies can more carefully estimate the future value of infrastructure investments. Companies will know when to build applications (call option) and when to abandon them (put option).

Companies without such measurement techniques are more likely to miss these put and call opportunities.

In the next few years, IS organizations will finally have measures to uncover the value of information technology in terms of business performance, thereby contributing to major corporate decisions. •

Carlson is a retired IBM corporate marketing consultant based in Boulder Creek, Calif. McNurlin is an independent writer in Torrance, Calif. The authors have spent the past four years researching the area of IS value measurement, and their findings appear in the report "Uncovering the information technology payoffs" ("I/S Analyzer," United Communications Group, Rockville, Md.)

Reference Information

CogniTech Services Corp.
Easton, Conn.
(203) 268-1401

Sassone Associates, Inc.
Marietta, Ga.
(404) 426-4248

Kathleen Curley
Northeastern University
Boston
(717) 437-5052

John C. Henderson
Boston University
(617) 353-6142

"Strategic management of information technology investments: An options perspective" by Ajit Kambil, John C. Henderson and Hossein Mohsenzadeh (MIT CISR Paper #222, March 1991).

"The balanced scorecard: Measures that drive performance" by Robert Kaplan and David Norton (*Harvard Business Review*, January/February 1992).

LINE PROTOCOL

COMNET OFFERS THE NEXT-GENERATION TECHNOLOGIES THAT WILL KEEP YOUR NETWORK IN PLAY

15 ANNIVERSARY
COMNET
GET THERE FIRST

If you face the migration to distributed computing and enterprise networking, there's one thing you should know: ComNet has the resources to get you there first.

We start by giving you a complete selection of product options: over 450 exhibiting companies will display full product lines at ComNet '93. That includes every major player in networking and communications — from carriers to cable suppliers. You'll get the latest offerings in multiprotocol LAN routers, frame relay and bandwidth-on-demand services, to name just a few.

Evaluating your options is made easier at the ComNet Conference. Our coverage of new paradigm networking issues is focused, detailed and relevant. Among this year's topics you'll find TCP/IP to GOSIP transition strategies, the vices and virtues of SNA and APPN.

To see the most of what's new, check out the LiveNet show-within-a-show. LiveNet features the industry's first full-scale demonstration of high performance enterprise networking, with applications up and running. There's also a dedicated exhibit hall and ComNet Tech — a highly technical conference track covering technologies like ATM, FDDI, Fiber Channel, HIPPI, Isochronous Low Latency LAN Interfaces and more.

Find out what else ComNet has to offer your team. Just fill out the attached coupon for more complete conference information and a FREE exhibits pass to ComNet '93.

FEBRUARY
1-4, 1993
•
WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIVENET
EXPERIENCE LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGIES IN HIGH PERFORMANCE ENTERPRISE NETWORKING.

GET FREE ADMISSION TO OVER 450 EXHIBITING COMPANIES PLUS DETAILED INFORMATION ON ISSUES AND SOLUTIONS AT THE COMNET CONFERENCE, FEBRUARY 1-4, 1993, WASHINGTON D.C.
T2
NAME/TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
MAIL TO: COMNET '93, P.O. BOX 9107, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-9107
PHONE: 800-225-4698 OR FAX TO: 508-872-8237.

ComNet™ is produced by World Expo Corp. and sponsored by Network World.
LiveNet is sponsored by Computerworld.

Look who came back from Vegas a winner.

1992
– WINNER –
PC Magazine Award
for Technical Excellence

OPERATING SYSTEMS AND
SOFTWARE STANDARDS
OS/2, Version 2.0
IBM Corporation

PC Computing
MVP 92
WINNER

PC WORLD
WORLD CLASS
AWARD 1992

These leading computer publications have just awarded OS/2® 2.0 top honors at Fall COMDEX. Which confirms what we've been saying all along. Quite simply, OS/2 is the most complete, most reliable, most well thought out PC operating system you can buy.

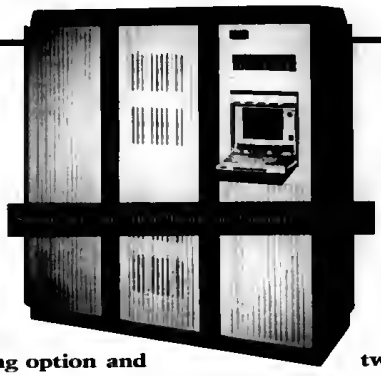
When you're in Vegas with a system like that, you can't help but win. To find out more about OS/2, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2.

IBM

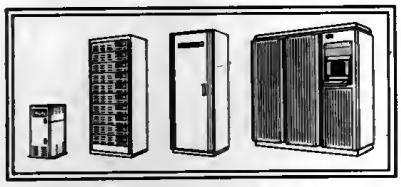
IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation ©1992 IBM Corp

There's one little word that can strike terror into the hearts and minds of Information Services professionals everywhere: downtime. But thanks to the new Symmetrix 5500 from EMC, it's one word you can virtually banish from your vocabulary.

If your data is mission critical, it's critical you read this ad.



You see, the Symmetrix 5500 ICDA™ is designed with redundant hardware components, proactive maintenance features, a full mirroring option and the ability to repair or upgrade the system with no loss of uptime. In short, Symmetrix 5500 brings continuous operation to mission critical sites that need access to data 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



The Symmetrix 5500 is part of an entire line of disk storage systems based on EMC's Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™)

And because it's based on EMC's proprietary Integrated Cached Disk Arrays (ICDA™) technology, there's simply no faster way to access data on an IBM or compatible mainframe computer. The Symmetrix 5500 also brings all the features of the Symmetrix Series to mission critical environments: a small footprint, low power and cooling requirements and a two year warranty that add up to reduced cost of ownership and a maximum return on your storage investment.

Downtime can cost your business over $100,000 a day. So, if your data is mission critical, make it your mission to learn more by calling 1-800-424-EMC2, ext. LM67C.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

EMC, Symmetrix, Integrated Cached Disk Arrays and ICDA are trademarks of EMC Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Computer Careers

Your image could cost you your job

By Martin Morris

Are you scaring your users? You probably don't think of yourself this way, but for some users, information systems professionals are acronym-breathing monsters, threatening and unhelpful.

If you don't believe it, watch them the next time you answer a question or offer an opinion. They squint their eyes and start to focus on you. The muscles around their noses and mouths tighten up. They lean forward, not wanting to miss a word (even though they probably won't understand anything you say). After a few minutes, they put their pencils down and collapse mentally. They have just overdosed on computerese.

Later, as you describe this scene to your co-workers, they laugh and make uncomplimentary remarks about the user not understanding the system.

Wake up! You need to improve your image and clean up your act or you can expect to become obsolete.

Users' jobs were here long before mainframe, peripherals and magnetic tape became household words. Their jobs will *still* be here after local-area networks, image processing, fourth-generation languages and other products have come and gone.

We owe ourselves the chance to see beyond our technical limitations. We owe our users the same energy we expended learning that first programming language or operating system. Only now, we need to focus on learning what their business needs are all about. We've had blinders on for too long. It's time to take them off.

Grim alternative

We need to shift our thought processes from thinking our skills will always be in demand to thinking that our skills and the *image* we present to the company need to be upgraded daily. The alternative is becoming obsolete or being dismissed.

Image improvement outside your technical speciality isn't difficult. The best place to start is in your user community. For instance, ask a user to explain how a complex report, produced by a system you maintain, is used in the company operations. *Don't* tell him which job produced the report, how many files it took to compile the report or how many gyrations the computer operations department went through to align the special report forms. Leave that information back at your desk. Have the user explain the report's function in business terms. If you do, you'll make a friend for life.

I first learned of the value of approaching users in this way in the mid-'70s, when I was a programmer/analyst at a bank. I was frustrated with never seeing the results of my work. So I asked users to show me how my work affected their jobs. By running test calculations, I was able to see the effects I could have on the user. This opened a major channel of communication: It made the users feel better to know I understood the impact my work could have on theirs, and it helped me to gain a new appreciation for users' work.

> **Wake up! You need to improve your image or risk becoming obsolete.**

Another way you can show your willingness to improve your relationship with users is to ask them to set aside a few mornings to teach you about their departments and how they do their jobs. You'll be amazed at how the smallest effort will improve the relationship you have with the user community. Chances are you'll be able to spot areas where small procedural changes could result in significant time and money savings for the company.

In users' shoes

I had an educational experience in the early '80s as a first-line supervisor working with financial assistance programs administered by state governments. I went to a user site and had people take me through the same process through which they take applicants for assistance. They used a test system and together we created what-if scenarios.

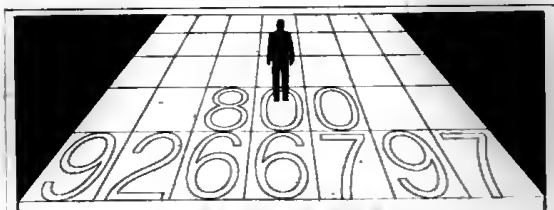
Once I knew the procedure from both sides, I found myself becoming an arbitrator — understanding the concerns of the JCL-type and the concerns of the end user who has to look across the desk at a person who needs financial assistance.

Even today, as a supervisor of IS professionals, I continue to see a tremendous payback when a programming technician spends quality time with users discussing their needs.

Today, I'm trying to use what I've learned to help my colleagues, and I try not to preach. Rather, I set up the scenario and let them come up with solutions. I use many analogies and try to bleed out the computerese. I try to equate situations at hand with things they deal with in everyday life.

The impression you make on users begins the first time you meet them and is reinforced each time you encounter them. Developing a positive image takes a lot longer than making a bad impression. Improving your image is as important as improving your technical skills.

Morris is an assistant vice president at AmSouth Bank in Birmingham, Ala.



Call COMSYS.
Your Future Is On The Line.

A call to COMSYS could lead to challenging opportunities on state-of-the art projects for our Fortune 500 clients. If you are at the top of your field and thrive on mastering new technologies, you could become a part of our national network of computer consultants. COMSYS offers competitive salaries and full benefits. If you have the following skills, we'll help you put your future on line.

VAX Pathworks	Powerbuilder	VMS C/Internals	X-WINDOWS GUI
C FORTRAN DECNet	SMALLTALK	ONX C UNIX	WALKER S/W
C, C++, DOS	DATACOM/DB	IAW JAD	AREV All Mis
IEF	COBOL VSAM	IEF CASE Tls	SAS
SYBASE DBA/Prog.	ORACLE 6.0	EASEL OS/2	PROKAPPA
ENFIN	MS WINDOWS	X 400 Support	DB4 FOXPRO

COMSYS®

Dept CW 4 Research Place, Rockville, MD 20850
(301) 921-3600 • FAX (301) 921-3700(fine)
800-926-6797
Atlanta • Colorado Springs • Dallas • Denver • Phoenix
Raleigh • Washington, DC

NACCB Member EEO M F H V

SAUDI ARABIA

The Leading Computer Consultancy Services Firm requires Senior Consultants/Analysts, Business/System Analysts, System Programmers, EDP Trainer/Analyst, Network Technician/Analyst with at least 5 years experience in any of the following skills.

IBM Mainframe/PC Environment

- Cobol, Cobol-II, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Focus, MVS Support
- CA Products, JOBTRAC, OPC/ESA, RMDS
- IBM & non-IBM products - TMS, MICS, SMS, HSM, ACF2
- CASE Type Application Tools, Knowledgeware Products
- CD-ROM/Imaging Tech., EDI, E-Mail
- Artificial Intelligence, Barcode Tech.
- VSAM, VTAM, TSO/ISPF, 370 Assembler, PL1, C
- REXX, NCCF, CLIST, SAS, DMS, JCL & SQL
- Dec/Vax Support and Netware SAA Gateway Products
- Novell, Netview/PC, TokenRing, Ethernet, FDDI, TCP/IP
- SNA Network, 3COM, 3+Open, x400, Netbios, IBX, XNS, LU6.2
- MicroSoft PC Products - Windows, Excel, Mail, Office Etc.
- PC - dBase IV, Clipper, Foxpro etc.
- Walker Interactive - Accounting Products
- SUN OS, X-WINDOWS, UNIX, MOTIF, CICS

Apple Environment

- Apple Mac 6.07 & System 7
- Local / Apple Talk
- MicroSoft Products for Apple Mac

Cray Environment

- Seismic Prog Analyst
- Operators

Contracts are for minimum 1 year renewable, with first year salaries from USA $50,000 to $75,000 Plus Benefits. Forward Your detailed CV immediately in confidence to:

The Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 2571
Dammam - 31461
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Fax: +966-3-842 7211

Work In An Energy Driven Environment.

As a major force in Southeastern power generation and distribution, Carolina Power & Light Company offers information systems professionals a fast moving environment with the latest in proven technology.

Along with wide use of personal and mid-level computers, we're also operating two IBM 3090-600Es and one IBM 9121-320. The CICS on-line environment has been growing at the rate of 40% per year. We're operating under MVS/ESA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network consisting of over 6,000 terminals and printers. Our programming languages are COBOL, SQL, and DATACOM's IDEAL. We have adopted DB2 as our standard for new mainframe application development and have initiated a number of client/server development efforts. We are aggressively expanding our use of PC-based and mainframe-based CASE tools.

As our information technology demands continue to grow, we are searching for additional staff to meet our needs. We are currently seeking the following:

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Positions require at least 8+ years of structured coding, analysis and project management experience. Highly desired experience would include COBOL, CICS, ISPF, DB2, DATACOM, and a background in a structured environment using a formal project life cycle methodology. Excellent communication and leadership skills are essential for these positions. A four-year degree is preferred.

END-USER COMPUTING SUPPORT ANALYSTS

Positions require 3+ years experience, at least 1 of which is in desktop computing. A thorough knowledge of a variety of desktop computing tools such as Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, and Freelance is also required, along with excellent technical writing, interpersonal, verbal and written communication skills. Similar positions requiring experience with knowledge of Document Management, Client/Server Technologies, Image Processing, Groupware, Lotus Notes, Banyan/Vines, and Intergraph systems are also available. A four-year degree is preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

The successful candidate will possess 6-9 years of experience in UNIX, Intergraph, CAD/CAE and development of large engineering related applications. Familiarity with data communications such as TCP/IP and Ethernet and good business and technical perspectives are essential. A four-year degree in Computer Science or related field is preferred.

There are few areas in the country as attractive as the Carolinas. The landscape is famous for its rolling hills and magnificent fall colors. The capital city of Raleigh, location of our headquarters, is known for its nationally recognized university programs, sports and proximity to both beach and mountain resorts. Despite its growth, the region has maintained a moderate cost-of-living and its southern charm.

CP&L offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities to advance. If you're interested in becoming part of our important team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to: **Mary Anne Lynch; Senior Recruitment Representative, Dept. CW12792, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY. P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, NC 27602.** An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company

Energy In Operation

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Distribution Center

We are the world's leading manufacturer of women's intimate apparel products. Our organization in the Far East has an opening for a Systems Analyst.

Requirements:

- Bachelor's degree (or comparable) in Computer Science and/or Business Administrations with 5 (+) years of working experience.
- In-depth understanding of Distribution and Manufacturing concepts (Allocation, Replenishment, Shop Floor Control, Production Scheduling, MRP)
- Working knowledge of project management and all phases of software development life cycle.
- Experience with CASE tools, PC and Bar Code equipment is essential.
- Working knowledge of an AS/400 and/or UNIX environment with the languages C, RPG400 and/or COBOL are desirable

The successful candidate will provide primary interface for all user problems, answer technical questions and requests within the applications development group; work with user areas to establish priorities, and provide recommendations and directions for process improvement through automation; skills in an Asian language is a plus.

We offer an attractive compensation package, relocation assistance and the technical and analytical challenges you would expect in a state-of-the-art environment. The position will report to Senior Management.

Please forward your resume, along with salary requirements to:

Claus Flury
3694 Field Crest Drive
Cortland, NY 13045

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *We are a rapidly expanding international computer consulting firm committed to technical excellence.*

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

Australia

SYNON/2
ORACLE V6 DBA
ORACLE Financials
LINC 14
HOGAN (Loans, DDA, Umbrella, CIS, TDA)
INGRES IBF Windows 4GL
TANDEM
SAP
UNIFACE 4GL

UK / Europe

SYNON/2
HOGAN (Loans, IDS, Umbrella, EAS, CAMS)
LINC 14
MANTEC
INGRES (Windows 4GL, Unix)
INGRES (ABF, Vision, Unix)
TANDEM to IBM Comm Expert, SNAX, LU6.2, CICS

United States

SYNON/2
INGRES DBA (VMS, Design Exp.)
INGRES (Windows 4GL, Unix)
INGRES (ABF, Vision, Unix)
TANDEM (Scobol, Cobol, ATM/POS)
TCP/IP Network Specialists
SNA Network Performance Analyst
CLIENT/SERVER, Design Analyst
S/370 ASSEMBLER MACRO, Application (Banking, Finance)
ADABAS/NATURAL V2
ORACLE, C, Unix
CLIENT/SERVER

Steve Re/Graham Weston/ PeterBoboff
US - San Francisco
Phone: 415-434-2947 Fax: 415-434-2951
Mark Maddocks Australia
Phone: 61-3-653-9387 Fax: 61-3-653-9494
Avril Beale UK - London
Phone: 44-71-580-4766 Fax: 44-71-631-4659

AXIS CONSULTING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
690 Market St. San Francisco, CA 94104

BANKING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

PACIFIC NORTHWEST AND CALIFORNIA OPPORTUNITES.

IF YOU HAVE FIVE YEARS EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SKILLS AND WOULD LIKE TO WORK FOR AN INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED, QUALITY CONSULTING FIRM, WE WOULD LIKE TO HEAR FROM YOU.

CICS/VSAM/COBOL
DB2/CSP or DB2/IEF
COMMERCIAL LOANS
ACH PIPS
ACH PEP+
GENERAL BANKING
VECTOR 3/3000
MVS TUNING ANALYSTS (MICS)

DATRONICS
151 KALMUS DR #C-200
COSTA MESA, CA 92662
PHONE 714-751-3292
FAX 714-751-3902

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS
DSM, ISM, MSM, GTM, IBM RISC/6000 M-SQL
Full-time/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

PCS GROUP
"Support Services Since 1974"

KY TENN IND OHIO

PCS Group Consulting Division has immediate career opportunities.

- DB2
- COBOL
- CICS
- DB2
- DEC/VAX
- C/C++
- ADABAS
- IMS DB/DC
- UNIX
- AS/400

PCS Group offers relocation assistance with attractive salaries & benefits.

PCS GROUP
PO Box 24334
Louisville, KY 40224
FAX 502-267-7435

Technical Consultant, 40 hrs/wk., 9:00am - 5:00pm, $40,000/year. Design/develop commercial software products and related technical configurations. Enhance/expand systems to meet clients' software requirements. Networking. Capability studies based on latest technological advances. Tools: C; UNIX/AIX; RISC; VAX; Sybase; SUN; TCP/IP; SQL; dBase; PLM; ASSEMBLY; X-Windows; JAM. M.S. in Computer Science as well as six months experience as a Technical Consultant or Systems Programmer required. Previous experience must include: X-Windows; C; SHELL script; Sun workstation; Sybase; object-oriented telecommunication software development. Graduate education must include one project on object-oriented problem solving. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Pete Kula, Reference #V-IL-5895-K. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad

Industry currents

Tourism driven by integrated technologies

By Emily Leinfuss

Resort destinations and theme parks hold the most promise for information systems jobs in the tourism industry, as jobs in this area heavily involve integrating different technologies.

In fact, technology is the thread that binds tourist attractions together. It is all-pervasive — video surveillance in parking lots, automatic ticket counting at the front gate and a world of animated visions and mechanized attractions.

This reliance on technology translates into some fruitful job opportunities in IS, although employment in other segments of the tourism industry, such as rental car agencies and motels, is not experiencing much growth.

Keeping guests happy

Competition for visitors is fierce at tourist attractions such as theme parks. With a recessionary economy, people take fewer vacations and are far more selective about where they visit. These attractions look to technology to make a difference.

"Technology in our environment has a direct impact on guest experience," says James Bell, director of IS at Colonial Williamsburg Foundation in Williamsburg, Va. Implementing touch-screen ticketing machines and improving ticketing systems can help lines move faster or disappear completely.

Bell says that his company is now hiring for these kinds of projects, but he is very selective. He looks for business-oriented people who can translate strategic objectives into systems running on either midrange or client/server technologies.

"We push our staff toward consultant or analyst roles — people who use fourth-generation languages and tools such as CASE to create solutions at a higher level," Bell says.

Busch Entertainment Information Systems in St. Louis runs nine parks, including Sea World of Florida in Orlando, Fla., and Busch Gardens in Tampa, Fla. Each park is independent as far as revenue generation, but data collection and financial systems are handled collectively at corporate headquarters.

John Merritt, manager of computer engineering services at Busch's headquarters, says there are many jobs available at Busch and at theme parks in general. Busch conducted a survey with other theme parks and found the majority of systems — both hardware and software — are put together in-house.

"This creates jobs that range from IS programming to documentation writers to installers of equipment," Merritt says.

Like the other theme parks it surveyed, Busch does most of its own internal development work and needs systems programmers. The company also needs IS people at the local level — from data processing managers to network administrators, he says.

Future is Unix

Rental car agencies are still managing to hold their own as tourists continue to look for economical means of transportation. Unix is the technology of the future at car rental agencies and some motel chains as these companies move to a client/server, open systems strategy.

> A reliance on technology translates into fruitful IS job opportunities in tourism

"The job demand is for people who have a background in Unix as well as DOS and LANs," says Scott Gross. As director of MIS at Welcome Corp., which owns Thrifty Car Rental in Alexandria, Va., he runs 17 area offices single-handedly.

Using technology to boost service is also a key concern at rental car agencies. Companies that are doing well, such as Alamo Rent-A-Car, Inc., offer opportunities in a number of areas including the mainframe environment for large transaction processing, the PC world and Unix.

Demand for Unix talent is on the rise, although right now, demand in the Cobol/CICS mainframe environment is still highest and will continue to be for a couple of years, says Thomas Loane, vice president of computer services at Alamo.

The job market is not as bright at motel chains: They were hit by the slowdown in the hospitality industry that started in the late 1980s. And because fewer tourists are choosing to travel to resort destinations, there just aren't enough people to fill all of the available rooms.

Downsizing or rightsizing has hit the motel industry, and jobs are starting to grow scarce, especially at economy chains. "There are not as many jobs as there used to be," says Sam Peace, vice president of IS at La-Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. in San Antonio, Texas.

But Peace says talented people are always in demand, especially those with a background in creative problem-solving in programming.

IS professionals with property management experience are also in demand, says Robert Long, vice president of IS at Motel 6 in Dallas.

Long says that in general, the motel industry is moving toward local-area network-based technology; Unix, 4GLs, relational databases and computer-aided software engineering tools.

Specialty technologies — multimedia for marketing purposes and pen-based computers for check-in — are also becoming more prevalent. These technologies can translate into jobs for people with the right skills to address them.

Leinfuss is a free-lance writer based in Sarasota, Fla.

At a glance

Best opportunities: Tourist-based economies, such as Florida, California and Washington, D.C.

Salaries: $35,000 to $50,000 with three to five years' experience in jobs such as applications consultant, system programmer and programmer analyst.

Hot job titles: Consultant or network operating systems support analyst.

Required skills: Car rental agencies see a demand for communications specialists and C++ programmers with DOS and OS/2 experience. Motels are looking for a select few with skills in implementing specialized technologies such as multimedia and pen-based systems. Theme parks need problem solvers because so much of their job includes integrating different technologies.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

PAI

P Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DR., SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122
Member NACCB

CONTRACTORS
ALL TECHNICAL SKILLS
NATIONWIDE REQUIREMENTS

Maximize your exposure and your billing rate. We mail your resume to brokers nationwide at no cost to you.

Send your resume to:

JKL Enterprises, Inc.
500 North College, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28202

FAX: (704) 333-0233
Or Call: 1-800-257-0946

PRODATA

PRODATA INC., a provider of Information Systems Consulting and Technical Services, has immediate need for SW Engineers/Sr. Programmers and Test Engineers with 5+ years design/development experience. Required skills:

- BSCS
- General business applications (Inventory, Warehousing, Accounting) in a Client/Server environment.
- C/C++, GUI, SQL, RDBMS, CASE
- NM&C a plus

Please respond today to:
PRODATA Inc., 401 Second Ave. S., Suite 630, Seattle, WA 98104. Fax#: (206) 667-9855

CONSULTANTS

NY/NJ/CT AREA:
- S/370 Assembler
- DM6 COBOL
- DB2 CBP
- MS/Windows C++

Southern Illinois:
- OS/2 EASEL

Portland, Oregon:
- Unix Development Mgr
- Unix System Admin
- Unix C++ OOD

KNR Information Systems, Inc.
377 Fifth Avenue, 4TH FL
New York, NY 10016
TEL: (212) 779-3330
FAX: (212) 779-3336

Software Engineer responsible for research, specifications, design, development, implementation, test, & support of software for an OSF/1-based operating system. Duties include writing & reviewing design & specification documents, coding in C & object-oriented programming language for use in heterogeneous/localized environments, building & maintaining programs for multiple computer platforms, designing & coding support for new hardware archive devices & mass storage devices, ad hoc & formal presentations to engineers & management, & writing technical reports. Write software in C & C++ for OSF/1 using the Motif & XWindows environment including appropriate test strategies & test suites, utilize graphical user interface builders & test tools. Analyze & optimize performance using appropriate analysis & measurement tools & implementation techniques. This position operates with a low level of supervision. Requirements for this position are a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, familiarity with UNIX, OSF/1, OSF Motif & XWindows, programming background in C & object-oriented programming (e.g. C++), background in OSF/1 performance evaluation, especially in backup & archiving tools such as dump; background in client/server applications using the TCP/IP protocol; familiarity with UNIX file system structures; & familiarity with the subsystems & interfaces of the UNIX & MACH operating systems. 40 hour work week, 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $43,014.40. If you are interested in the above position, please forward (R) resume to Job Order #93-08, P.O. Box 988, Concord, NH 03302-0988.

UNIX/INGRES

SYNON INGRES, ORACLE
MS WINDOWS X-WINDOWS
SUN SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS

POWERBUILDER
VISUALBASIC
ANALYSTS/CASE
PC EXPERTS
SYBASE DBA'S
UNIX TESTERS

AS400 COBOL or RPG
C++/OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN
SQL SERVER
UNIX/C/ALL LEVELS
SENIOR NETWORKS/UNIX/SUN
ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES

TEKMARK
Staffing & Services, Inc.

NY, NJ, PA, CT, CHICAGO
100 Metroplex Drive, Suite 102, Edison, NJ 08817
(212) 869-8300 (908) 572-5400
FAX (908) 572-7117

FACULTY FOR EUROPE AND ASIA

The University of Maryland seeks faculty to teach undergraduate computer science, computer applications, and information systems management courses on U.S. military bases in Europe and in Asia and the Pacific. Appointments begin August, 1993. Minimum requirements include a master's degree, recent college teaching experience, and U.S. citizenship. Benefits include transportation and military bases privileges (PX, commissary, etc.). Frequent travel and the cost of schooling make these positions difficult for those with children.

Send resume to: Dr. Ralph E. Mills, University of Maryland University College, Overseas Programs, College Park, MD 20742-1642. AA/EEO.

Matching Talent To Technology... Coast To Coast

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- ADW, CICS, DB2
- CAS 1.2, 1.3, 2.0 FINANCIALS
- AS/400, RPG
- PROGRESS, MANUFACTURING APPS.
- COBOL II, DATACOM
- DBA'S: ORACLE, RDB, DB2

SOFTWARE
- X.400, X.500, MAILBUS
- ORACLE, SQL-FORMS, SQL-CASE
- TCP/IP, X.25, DECnet, SNMP
- UNIX KERNAL, C
- POWERBUILDER, VISUAL BASIC
- VAX/VMS, CMS, MMS
- SYSTEM MANAGERS: UNIX, VMS, ULTRIX

SOLUTIONS

We Offer Local and National Opportunities CALL

Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem NH 03079-4875

603-893-6776 • 800-998-2741 • FAX 603-893-4208

We specialize in advancing computer careers

Contact the nearest member of our coast-to-coast network of IS placement specialists & gain access to *ALL* of our choice openings in your field!

HERE'S A PARTIAL LISTING OF CURRENT FEE-PAID OPENINGS

PRODUCT MANAGER $90K + PACKAGE
H/R, Logistic/Mfg., Finance exp.

370 ASSEMBLER DEVELOPMENT
Staff/Mgmt. positions To $90K

DB. SECURITY ARCHITECTURE
[illegible]

DATA ANALYSTS/DBAs $75K
Modeling/DB2, IMS, Adabas, IDMS

MARKETING—$70K+ Colorado
Big 6 or software services

SR. PROG./ANALYST To $62K
IDMS, ADSO, OLM, MVS, CICS

LIFE INSURANCE P/A $60K
3+ yrs. life insur. /OS COBOL

AS400 MFG. PROJ. LEADER $60K
AS400 American S/W MRPII exp.

DBA WITH INFORMIX/SYBASE
[illegible]

PROJECT WORKBENCH PROJ. MGR.
Test & Evaluation To $55K

IEF DEVELOPERS $60K
Full project life cycle

IMS DB/DC or NATURAL 2 To $50K
Multiple needs—Colorado

FAIRCOM "C" C-TREE PROG. $50K
C-TREE, R-TREE, or D-TREE exp.

VAX/VMS/C SOFT/ENG. To $50K
Process control applications

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Quality
Assurance Specialist $OPEN

AS400 PROG./ANALYST To $48K
4 yrs. degree RPGIII or SYNON

AS/400 ANALYSTS $46K
Financial systems CASE a +

MVS P/A Learn CASE/DB2 $45K
Need 2+ yrs. MVS, COBOL, CICS

DB2 KNOWLEDGEWARE BANKING
Applic. Development S/A $OPEN

UNIVAC/1100 DMS/11 DBA &/or
DB Sys. Prog. Pd. relo To $43K

5 POSITIONS—P/As. $OPEN. Min.
2 yrs. COBOL, VSAM, CICS + [illegible]

DB2/PM DEVELOPMENT
Company. $40K Salary

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST To $47K
SAS Healthcare Industry

BANKING BUSINESS ANALYSTS
User-Friendlies sought. $OPEN

Call or send your resume to our local office nearest you, & put our entire network to work for you.

[illegible]

Ask for FREE 1993 Salary Survey

National Computer Associates

CAREERS IN THE FLORIDA METROPLEX

Looking for a career move with growth potential? Enter one of the country's fastest growing job markets without sacrificing previous career accomplishments. Plus live, work, and play in one of the most enjoyable climates anywhere!

IBM MAINFRAME	UNIX	APPLICATIONS
DB2/SQL	C++ or C	M&D or MSA
CICS/COBOL	X-WINDOWS/GUI	AA FOUNDATION
BATCH COBOL	CLIENT SERVER	AA/DCS
IMS/DB/DC	INTERFACE ARCHITECT	TANDEM
MVS/ORACLE	CASE TOOLS	PATH/SCOBOL
IDMS/ADS-O	IEF/IEW	TAL
PACBASE		TANDEM/MVS

Please mail your resume for consideration to:
COMPUTERPEOPLE, Dept. 927

3265 Meridian Pkwy. Suite 122 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331 305-384-0000 1-800-777-8603 "Serving South Florida & Jacksonville"	12225 28th St. N. St. Petersburg, FL 33716 813-573-2828 1-800-329-2626 FAX 813-572-1153 "Serving the Tampa Bay area"	20 N. Orange Ave. Suite 1400 Orlando, FL 32801 407-238-0708 1-800-299-9683 FAX 407-843-8153 "Serving the Orlando area"

COMPUTERPEOPLE

DCS LOGISTICS CONSULTANTS

DataComm is a young, fast growing Computer Systems Integrator and consulting organization helping Fortune 500 companies to meet new demands and business needs.

We are currently staffing our Chicago office for long term engagements within Illinois and need your expertise if you fit the following criteria:

Nine months or more of recent hands-on experience using Arthur Consulting's DCS Logistics, Method/1, Manage/1, Design/1, Install/1, in a mainframe environment.

Employees of DataComm are NOT contract consultants. You are a salaried employee with a comprehensive benefits package, including paid overtime to reward your efforts. If you have the talent and ambition to move up, we have the career paths and programs that recognize your contribution. Relocation packages available for qualified candidates.

If you meet the above requirements, please send a detailed resume along with salary requirements to:

Director of Human Resources
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
1627 Colonial Parkway
Palatine, IL 60070

Equal Opportunity Employer

DATACOMM

PACBASE Opportunities

Claremont Consulting Group is a high growth, project focused firm which has been consistently profitable while doubling its revenues each year. We have achieved this record by careful selection of employees and establishing healthy, long-term client relationships. Claremont uses a multiple I-CASE tool approach with an emphasis on PACBASE and IEF. Currently, we have positions available in Columbus, Ohio.

Join an experienced team-oriented firm which is focused on large projects. We expect three years of data processing experience with DB2 or other relational database expertise. Professionalism, customer facilitation skills and full life cycle experience on larger projects is required. Knowledge of CASE tools is helpful, however Claremont is willing to provide training in this area.

Our firm offers outstanding employer-paid benefits. Relocation assistance will be provided. For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to: **David Rabois, HR Manager, Claremont Consulting Group, 1600 N.W. Compton Drive, Suite 210, Dept. CW1-1202 Beaverton, OR 97006, fax (503) 690-4006.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

claremont
Consulting Group, Inc.

Programmer/Analyst
Systems Analyst

Expanding Southwest Manufacturer has openings in its Systems Development Group, located in Phoenix, Arizona, for experienced Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts. This is a multi-platform environment with challenging and rewarding opportunities for individuals with backgrounds in the areas of:

> MVS
> UNIX
> IMS
> CICS
> DB2
> COBOL
> JCL
> TSO/ISPF
> C/UNIX
> CASE/IEF
> Project Lifecycle Methodology

In addition, experience in the following application areas a plus:

> Order Entry
> Manufacturing
> Inventory
> Finance

Excellent salary and benefits. For consideration, send resume and salary history to:

CW-95198
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701

EOE

Associate Instrument Scientist. Responsible for development of software tools for diagnostic instruments to aid chemists in developing immuno-assays and evaluating the effectiveness of different assay protocols. Apply mathematical algorithms, using Operations Research and Numerical Techniques in the development of software tools, responsible for the development of a user-friendly Assay Chemistry Editor, an Assay Activity Scheduler, instrument calibration tools, statistical analysis tools, instrument sub-assembly automatic test equipment and factory calibration of assays; ensure that the Scheduler schedules different activities in a timely manner within the constraints of the assay specifications while maximizing throughput. Master's Degree in Mathematics and/or Statistics and/or Computer Science and 2 years experience as Associate Instrument Scientist or 2 years experience as Scientific Officer/Engineer required. Applicants must have completed at least one college level course in each of the following subjects: 1. Numerical Analysis; 2. Theory of Finite Groups; 3. Computer Networks 1 and 2; 4. Optimization; 5. Operations Research; 6. Algebra 1 and 2. Two years experience must have included participating in the design and maintenance of large relational databases, developing Numerical and Statistical Analysis tools including linear and non-linear curve calibration techniques and optimization techniques, and developing a real-time data acquisition system for process control using Hatley and Pirbhai methodology for structured analysis and design. 40 hours, 8:15 a.m. to 4:55 p.m., $38,095 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: Mary Miles, Reference #V-IL-5854-M. NO CALLS. 2 copies of your resume required. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Software Engineers: Responsible for design and development of communication software for LAN and WAN systems. Design and modify high speed protocol analyzer software in UNIX and MS-DOS environments utilizing 8086 assembly and C languages to enhance ability to decode statistics and implement interfaces for communications protocols including X.25, SNA and ISDN. BSEE or BSCS and 2 years experience required. Experience to include development of communications software for LAN and WAN systems utilizing X.25, SNA and ISDN protocols design of drivers for communications hardware, design in UNIX and MS-DOS environments, and fluency in 8086 assembly and C languages. 40 hrs/wk. $39,000 per year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attn: Jean Woodson, Ref. # V-IL 5994W/5995W. No calls. An employer paid ad.

Programmer Analyst, 35 hrs/wk., 9:00am - 4:00pm, $31,500/year. Analyze/translate user requirements into technical terms and ER (Entity Relationship) Diagram. Prepare user documentation. Implement ER Diagram by using Deft CASE tool. Code programs using 4GL, C, SQL, under Informix/UNIX and TCP/FTP network with Macintosh computer. Development of database application systems. Manuscript tracking, membership and subscription systems. User problem solving and training. M.S. in Computer Science as well as six months experience as a Programmer/Analyst or Programmer required. Previous experience must include: 4GL, C, SQL, Informix on UNIX environment, Deft CASE tool, Macintosh computer, TCP/FTP network, manuscript tracking, membership and subscription systems. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Maxine Counts, Reference #V-IL-6290-C. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT

MIMI

Great Consulting Assignments and Full Time Opportunities
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc
90 West St. Suite 1105 NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212)406-1768

TANDEM

Professional Placement

Full/Contract Nationwide

The Tucson Group

(515) 923-2891
FAX (515) 923-3786

SMALLTALK

Professionals Needed

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS!!

ALL LEVELS OF EXPERTISE

Min 1 Yr. Experience

RothWell International

PO Box 270566
Houston, TX 77277-0566
800 256-0541
VOICE (713)641-0100
FAX (713) 541-1107

Midwest

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Cameron County, Texas

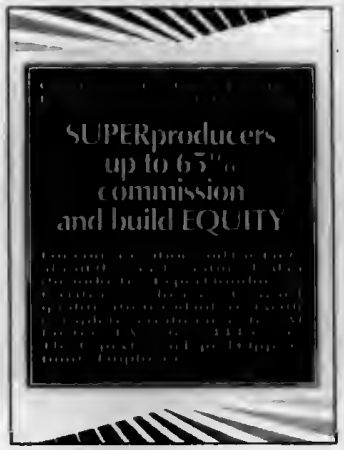
Reports to Cameron County Commissioners Court. Responsible for managing county's computer center, supervising programmers and analysts, developing new information systems, and providing user support for varied County functions and operations. Requires BS Degree in Computer Science, MIS, CIS or related field (Masters Degree preferred), five years supervisory experience, and three years experience in data programming and data systems. Salary based on qualifications. Send resume to Personnel Office, Cameron County Courthouse - Rm. 420, 964 E. Harrison St., Brownsville, TX 78520 or call (210) 544-0827 for more information. Closing date 12-30-92

RDBMS PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS ANALYST

National firm seeks Programmer/Systems Analyst in Kansas City area for consulting assignment to program customer wastewater testing and billing system for wastewater utility client. Individual will work with project team. Ideal requirements: BS or MS in Computer Science or equivalent; 2 years+ application program experience in PC-based RDBMS - current DOS or Windows RDBMS applications required; 2 years+ case tool applications; public utility, industrial process billing or cost accounting applications a definite plus.

Project scope: translate user reqs. into design specs, program, test and document data base and industrial billing system for 100 customers. Time period: 3-4 months. Chargeable time est. at 400 hours. Qualified applicants should send quals., project cites to:

Mr. Dennis M. Clarke
Gannett Fleming, Inc.
2 Parkway Center, 875 Green Tree Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (412) 922-5575 FAX: (412) 922-3717



Programming

Your Experience Gives Us The Technical Edge

Highly skilled, motivated people are what help make CPI a "powerful" presence — in fact, the nation's leader — in the mortgage and financial automation field.

Bring your strengths to a company that can put new possibilities within your reach in one of these key roles.

- **Client Account Managers**
- **Account Analysts**
- **Senior Programmer/Analysts**
- **Programmer/Analysts**

Applicants should be seasoned professionals seeking challenge and growth opportunities with 5+ years' experience in the mortgage industry.

Along with the power to succeed, you'll also enjoy new "dollar power" living in sunny Jacksonville, Florida — where the housing is affordable and there's no state income taxes. Interested? Send your resume with salary history to **Computer Power, Inc., Attn: Human Resources, Division 29, 661 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Fl. 32204.**

CPI
COMPUTER POWER, INC.
The Power Of Experience.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

This space for hire.

Call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700). And recruit the best with *Computerworld*.

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Southeast

Computer Consulting Group, has immediate openings on its southeast consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts. We're especially seeking:

- **IMS or CICS or DB-2**
- **APS or CSP**
- **AS400 (RPG or COBOL)**
- **IDMS/ADSO**
- **ORACLE + WINDOWS**
- **GUPTA or SMALLTALK**
- **HOGAN**

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

4109 Wake Forest Rd.
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 738-9123
Member NACCB

DP STAFFING SINCE 1968
FLORIDA CONNECTION

Sys Prog AS400 APPC	$50K
P/A's AS400 Cobol	$45K
S/A Informix SQL/4GL B.S.	$45K
P/A's MVS VSAM Cobol	$35K
P/A MVS Cobol M&D	$43K
DBA Unix C Informix	$45K
P/A GIS Unix C	$40K
P/A's MVS DB2/CICS	$40K
S/E C Assembler 2167A	$45K
P/A Tandem Cobol SQL	$42K
P/A Unix C Intergraph	$40K
S/E Ada C 4GL 2167A	$45K

DP STAFFING AVAILABILITIES INC.

Attention: Hiring Managers

When you compare costs and the people reached, *Computerworld* is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals. Place your ads today!

Call toll-free
800-343-6474
(in MA (508) 879-0700)

IS PROFESSIONALS

Opportunities abound in the Southeast for talented experienced (3 years minimum) Programmers, Senior PA's and DBA's. Join our talented staff and work in state-of-the-art environments on challenging projects.

- C, DB2/PM, APPC
- C++, Macintosh
- Natural, Adabas, COBOL, CICS
- HP3000, COBOL, Powerhouse
- COBOL, IMS DB/DC
- Online Processing
- IMS DB/DC, COBOL II, MPCOBOL
- Adabas, CP3000, MCP
- Systems Programmer
- COBOL, CICS, IMS, IDMS, Insurance
- AS400, Pansophic PRISM
- COBOL, CICS, Banking
- DB2 Data Analyst
- DB2, CSP

We offer excellent compensation, relocation assistance, full benefit package and education reimbursement. Send your resume TODAY!

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
800-933-9227
Fax: 803-779-1955
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte NC)

SYSTEMS ANALYST Duties: The Systems Analyst will work in the employer's Information Services Department managing the implementation and support of computer systems for the employer's distribution functions, including implementation of interfaces with accounting systems. The position involves supervision of staff who will work on specific projects and consultation with, and training of, system users and senior management. The Systems Analyst will utilize a standardized methodology to supervise and participate in: (1) evaluation of performance of current systems and determination of need for system modifications and new systems; (2) analysis of alternative systems solutions, including evaluation of packaged software; (3) recommendation of solutions to senior management; (4) creation and implementation of work plans, including budgets, resource requirement estimates, and project schedules; (5) improvement of efficiency and effectiveness of current procedures and work flows; (6) documentation of technical and functional requirements; (7) design of new systems and creation of functional and technical specifications for system modifications; (8) implementation of programming changes; (9) planning and execution of system testing and conversion; (10) development of user procedures and training of users, and (11) on-going maintenance and support of systems. Initial duties concentrate on replacing the employer's current distribution system with the employer's new MAC-PAC distribution software package (AS/400 platform) and modifying current procedures and work flow to accommodate MAC-PAC and improve efficiency. In the future, the Systems Analyst will manage other vendor-provided distribution software packages subsequently acquired by the employer and will have supervisory responsibilities for other MAC-PAC-related projects (e.g. in transportation and manufacturing systems areas.) The Systems Analyst will also assist with the development of standards and procedures for other Information Services Department projects on an as-needed basis. Qualifications and Requirements: B.S. or B.A. in Computer Science or Business Administration and at least two years experience as a systems analyst or in a related computer field such as computer systems consulting. Special Requirements: At least (1) 2 years aggregate experience in evaluating user systems requirements, systems design, and systems implementation, of which at least one year involves implementation of accounting system interfaces; (2) 6 months aggregate experience in design and implementation of MAC-PAC distribution software (5/36 and/or AS/400 platform); and (3) 1 year of aggregate experience supervising staff in computer systems projects. Applicant must have legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Hours: 40 hours per week (7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.) Salary: $43,800 per year. Location: Portland, Oregon. Contact: Employment Division, Attention: Job Order Number 5080087, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, Oregon 97311

IDMS Database Analyst

FISHER SCIENTIFIC, a leader in the Health & Scientific Products field, constantly strives to maintain a progressive, "state-of-the-art" environment in our Pittsburgh Data Center.

Duties include performing logical and physical design and implementing and maintaining database systems. Individual will also act as a consultant for applications development.

Qualifications include: 3 years experience supporting an IDMS Database Management System and 2 years logical and physical data design along with 5 years total data processing experience in positions of increasing responsibility. Prior experience working in a large IBM mainframe environment operating under OS/MVS utilizing IDMS/ADSO is also required. Experience with CA/IDMS software packages CICS/COBOL and Easytrieve is a plus.

The environment is fast-paced, and we are committed to our role as an innovator and dynamic leader in the use of information systems. This position offers challenge, recognition and career growth along with a competitive salary and a comprehensive benefits program.

Please send a detailed resume along with your salary requirements to: Mrs. Fran Barvas, Employee Relations Supervisor, FISHER SCIENTIFIC, 711 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15219. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Fisher Scientific
Excellence in Serving Science... Since 1902

Team is a software professional services firm built by software professionals. We are one of the fastest growing firms in the South. If you want career growth, job challenge and have experience listed, call Larry.

Oracle 6.0 Sybase Informix
DB2 IDMS VMS System Mgr
CICS
C++, OOD
Tandem
TurboPascal
CAS1.2 or 1.3

TEAM
P.O. Box 952333
Lake Mary, FL 32746
800/676-TEAM
407/324-8566 (fax)
Member NACCB

Midwest

The Right Choice.

Benson, Douglas & Associates, Inc. (BD&A) is one of the nation's fastest growing System Integration and Consulting firms. We were named as one of the top "25 Companies to Watch" by *Systems & Network Integration* magazine in their 1992 Top 50 Systems Integrators Edition. BD&A delivers projects nationwide, offering career growth and outstanding benefits. A sampling of our current requirements:

HP9000	HP-UX, X-WINDOWS, C KERNAL, OPENVIEW ALLBASE
HP3000	POWERHOUSE, PROTOS MM, PM, SPEEDWARE
IBM	DB2, CSP, HOGAN, CICS IMS, IDMS, SAS, TELON IDEAL, DB/XL,DATACOM
VAX	Fortran, NETWORKING COBOL, All 4GLs, C, SAS
RDBs	ORACLE, SYBASE, INGRES INFORMIX,UNIFACE DataModeling, AS/400
UNIX/C	CL/Server, CASETOOLS
Sequent, KERNAL, WINDOWS, C++ GUI,SMALLTALK,CROSSTALK, JAM GEMSTONE, POWERBUILDER	
Sys. Admin., DBAs, QA Testers	

Call, mail, or fax your resume to: (ref CW12 92) (e.o.e.)

Benson, Douglas & Associates, Inc.
113 Edinburgh S. Ste #104
Cary, NC 27511
919-467-3367 or 800-525-2927
FAX 919-467-7668

ACQUISITION CONSULTING COMPANY

Rapidly expanding national computer consulting company is looking to continue our growth through acquisitions and/or new branch start-up. We currently have regional offices in Rochester, Buffalo, Cleveland, Tampa, Fairfax, VA and Dallas.

We are interested in acquisitions of consulting firms in new markets or adding to existing markets. We will consider equity financing arrangements.

No Brokers

Principals/Experienced industry professionals only

James P. Growney, President
C.P.U., Inc.
348 Woodcliff Drive
Fairport, NY 14450
OFC: 716-385-7710 FAX: 716-385-7918

CPU

An Information Technology Company

Software Engineer: Will formulate and develop mathematical models for computer simulation of future contracts and stock market using statistical analysis techniques. Will perform data acquisition and process and automatic trade signal generation by using advanced mathematics and statistical techniques. Will implement a customized computer network and computer controlled microwave data acquisition system to be used as a basis for developing trading system. Will use object oriented programming, C/C++, Fortran, and Intel 80X86 Assembly language for implementation purposes. Requires: Ph.D. degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Education to include completion of a Ph.D. thesis in computer simulation and analysis of microwave integrated circuits using C++. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Passive Networks, Active Filter Design, Antenna Theory and, two courses in Microwaves. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 pm. 40 hours per week at $48,000 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. ATTN: Maxine Counts, Ref #V-IL 6265-C. No Calls. 2 copies of your resume required. An Employer Paid Ad.

SYSTEMS ANALYST wanted. Duties: Analyze & eval. existing or proposed systems & devise computer programs & related procedures to process data. Duties incl. prep. charts & diagrams to assist in problem analysis & submitting recommendations for solns; prep. program specs & diagrams, developing coding logic flowcharts; encoding, testing, debugging & installing the operating programs & procedures in coordination with the computer operations & user depts; programming in MUMPS lang. (design, develop & test); writing test plans, specs, procedures & documentation; analysing system reports for validity of databases, disk space, performance, etc.; installing new releases; setting up new users (passwords, privileges, etc); comm. w/various business units & outside vendors; & remaining current in tech through industry publications, seminars, & outside contacts. Need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Info. Systems. The degree thesis or project must have included the study of MUMPS database system. Must have 1 univ course which included programming on VAX/VMS computers. Pay is $31,000/yr. 40 hr/wk. Resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. # 76792. Employer Paid Ad.

IS Directors

If you need good people, we've got them. *Computerworld* reaches more than 629,000 computer professionals every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of *Computerworld's Computer Careers* section for your advertisement.

For more recruitment information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Computerworld
Weekly
Regional
National.
And it works.

GROWTH OPPORTUNITY

Seasoned and Experienced Sales Representatives

Needed: [illegible] Texas Office Drive [illegible] contact [illegible] Mainframe and AS/400 markets. [illegible] Benefit [illegible] Salary [illegible] Benefits

Call Joe Fallacara 1-800-856-0023 or fax resume to. 713-465-3400

Net-Com Interim Staffing, Inc.

Computer Systems Analyst I, Networking: Program, design, implement, and administer Local Area Networks and Wide area Networks in DEC and IBM network environments including DECNet, SNA, TCP/IP, Token Ring, and Ethernet. Perform systems analysis of the network architecture and Open Systems Interconnective Architecture and write C pseudo code to evaluate the performance of the network. Select, test, and make recommendations of hardware (i.e. concentrators, cables, cards, etc.) and software (Operating Systems, various applications software, etc.) Duties will be performed on IBM PC and compatibles, SPARC systems (Apollo, SUN), VAX-8810, IBM AS400 using UNIX OS, SunOS, OS/2 operating systems while programming in C and C++ languages. Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed or six months experience as an Electrical Engineer. If experience in related occupation, entire experience must include development, implementation, and system installation of Ethernet and Token Ring networks. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Linear Programming, Systems Analysis: Network Analysis, Signal Systems Transformers, and, three courses in Principles of Communication Networks. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. 40 hours per week at $33,000 per year salary. Please send two copies of resume to: Milwaukee North Job Service Office, 6087 N. Teutonia Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53209, ATTN: O.J. Regins. Case #930010. An Employer Paid Ad.

Americoal Services Co., a subsidiary of Zeigler Coal Holding Co. based in the St. Louis area, is seeking a Systems Administrator. Duties include: Administration of VAX security, supervision of computer networks, coordination of remote communications. Requirements: 5-7 years experience in VAX VMS operating environment with 2-3 years in a technical VMS role. B.S. in Computer Science preferred.

Qualified candidates send resume and salary requirements to:

Americoal Services Co.
50 Jerome Lane, Fairview Heights, IL 62208
Attn: Mary E. Brown
EOE

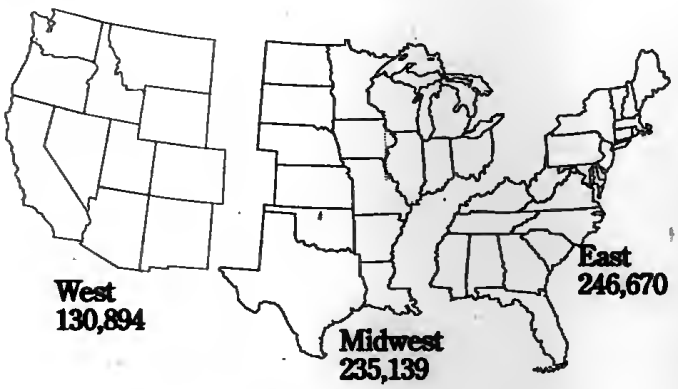
SYSTEMS ANALYST(S) (CHICAGO, ILLINOIS) Design, development and implementation of on-line and batch client customized information retrieval system for multiple computer user. Consultation with user management. Development of optimization/forecasting software. Work performed in NATURAL/ADABAS on IBM mainframes. REQ. B.A. in comp. science or industrial engineering and 2 yrs. exper. in job offered. Mon-Fri, 9-5, $48,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago Illinois 60605. Attn: Maxine Counts. File No. V-IL 6118C. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Recruit top talent regionally or nationally with Computerworld

You can recruit qualified computer personnel accross the United States when you place your advertising in *Computerworld*.

That's because *Computerworld* gives you your choice of regional or national editions to deliver your recruitment advertising message. And because you'll reach more than 629,000 computer professionals every week -- including the nation's top talent.

Call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).



Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

TESSERACT

Current HOT contract requirements in North Carolina for **Programmar/Analyata.**

Seeking experienced DB2 or ADABAS/NATURAL Programmer/ Analysts for TESSERACT project. INTELLECT also a plus.

Other openings also eveilable for contractora with DB2/CICS, ORACLE, WINDOWS, PEOPLESOFT, and TERADATA skills.

Call or send resume to:
DataMaaters, Dept. C10,
P.O. Box 14548, Greeneboro,
NC 27415-4548,
1-800-DataMaaters,
Fex: 919-373-1501.

DataMasters™

Since 1971 Internationally Affiliated EOE

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK

As part of its office-automation plan and updating of its computer applications, the EIB, the financial institution of the European Community, is currently seeking for appointment to its head office in **Luxembourg:**

Young Computer Engineers (m/f)

☐ with **University degree** in computer science ☐ and at least **3 years'** experience of the products used by the Bank,

for the posts of:

Local Area Network Engineer
Project Leader
Analyst-Programmer
Office-Automation Assistant

for providing users with technical back-up.

(These posts call for teaching skills and a helpful disposition).

The data processing environment consists of an IBM mainframe (operating with VM and VSE) and -Network Computing- products: 750 PCs, LAN-MANAGER/X, SYBASE, TCP/IP, HP/UX, AIX, WINDOWS, OS/2, C++, EXCEL, WORD, MS-MAIL, POWERPOINT, SUPERBASE, etc.

Languages: excellent command of English and French. Some knowledge, even a passive one, of additional Community languages would be appreciated.

The Bank offers very attractive terms of employment, a generous salary and a wide range of welfare benefits. It is an equal opportunities employer.

Applicants, who must be nationals of an EEC Member Country and **between 26 and 32 years of age,** are requested to send their curriculum vitae together with a handwritten letter and a photograph, quoting the relevant reference, to:

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Personnel Department (Recruitment) (Ref.: AG/SM 9220)
100, boulevard Konrad Adenauer
L-2950 LUXEMBOURG. FAX: 4379-3356.

Applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

Senior Software Engineer responsible for research, design & implementation of test strategies & software systems to evaluate network protocols for real-time local area network firmware supporting various standard medium access control protocols. Conduct research & determine the appropriate test strategies, develop detailed test plans & execute them. Conduct regression & performance analysis & analytical evaluation. This position also involves the design & implementation of software tools based on a real-time operating system to aid a development team in the implementation of real-time protocol firmware for local area network products. Specific tasks include the development of a distributed protocol traffic simulator & analyzer to interrogate & evaluate the firmware, & the development of a robust software system in a distributed Unix environment for automated regression analysis. Analyze Internet RFC documentation & other published research literature & design protocol test suites in order to determine compatibility problems. The compatibility problems cover the areas of correct encapsulation, protocol timing, & error mechanisms. Develop a top down description of the protocol testing methodology. Develop high level functional specifications of test tools, detailed design documents describing entry points, algorithms & data structures. Requirements for this position include a Doctorate degree in Computer and Information Science with specialization in protocols for distributed real-time systems. Background in the development of local area network architectures and medium access control protocols. Knowledge of networking and distributed operating systems. Knowledge of timing issues such as probabilistic clock synchronization. Background in the development and analysis of protocols through analytical evaluation and performance evaluation studies by simulation. Knowledge of the Internet protocol suite (TCP/IP) and Unix sockets. Proven background in software development in the Unix environment. In the development of simulators & software tools (in languages such as C, C Shell and AWK) for test and evaluation of protocols. & in the development of system software using the Motorola 68020 assembly language and a real-time system kernel. 40 hour work week: 8:15 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Salary $58,014.40. If you are interested in the above position, please forward (2) resumes to Attention: Case #50060, P.O. Box 8666, Boston, MA 02114 No experience required. EOE.

AS/400 PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Join Public Employees' Retirement Association of Colorado's Information Systems team supporting applications on the AS/400. Enjoy the great Rocky Mountain lifestyle and the best a company can offer: competitive salary, fully paid benefits, outstanding work environment, tuition assistance, fitness center, free parking, and a smoke free environment.

We are seeking a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 3 years experience on the AS/400 using RPG/400. The position requires an energetic team player with proven written and oral communication skills. You must be a self starter who can successfully interact with our users. Other requirements: proven IS professional with thorough knowledge of AS/400 concepts, proven design skills, and strong problem solving skills.

We offer an excellent opportunity for growth and development with a progressive $12 billion pension fund. For consideration, qualified candidates only, send resume and salary history in confidence to: Human Resources, 1300 Logan Street, Denver, CO 80203. EOE.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (CONSULTANT) - With minimal supervision, provide software engineering services in project design, development and implementation of communications, financial management information, and commercial systems. Design, develop and implement software systems. Develop methodologies for analysis and design of systems, perform systems testing and feasibility analysis. Provide on-site technical and engineering support to client's data processing and engineering staff. Duties entail work with Object Oriented Analysis and Design, UNIX*, C++, Blackboard Architecture, SUN Workstations, ORACLE and SQL. Must have Master's in Computer Science or Engineering or Math. Exper reqd. in 6 mos. in job offered or 6 mos. as a Programmer Analyst or Research/Teaching Asst. or Systems Analyst. Additionally, exper. must involve the use of Object Oriented Analysis and Design, UNIX, C++, Blackboard Architecture, SUN Workstations, ORACLE and SQL. M-F: 40 hrs/week, 8:00-5:00; Salary $38,000/year; Maitland, FL location. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. J.O. #FL0719380. Interested applicants should contact Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Rd., Orlando, FL 32803. *UNIX is a tm of AT&T. EOE.

Scientific Programmer Analyst Pharmaceutical Information Systems

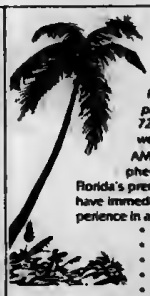
The Upjohn Company, a world leader in pharmaceutical research and development, is seeking an individual to plan, develop, implement and maintain the scientific information systems used in our Preclinical Development area.

Requirements include a Master's degree in computer science, 2 years relevant programming experience utilizing SQL, PL/1, and VM/CMS, and demonstrated ability to develop applications in that environment. Candidates with a Bachelor's degree and 4 years relevant experience may be considered.

Excellent communication skills and college courses in physical or biological sciences and calculus are required. Candidates with experience working in the drug development area preferably pharmacokinetics, and/or with experience utilizing ISPF, SAS and Fortran 77 are preferred.

Upjohn has a promotion system which recognizes performance and experience, and a compensation program which rewards high-caliber employees through merit increases. For consideration, please send a resume and a copy of your transcript to: **THE UPJOHN COMPANY, Attn: Corporate Recruiting, 7000 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001.** Refer to Position #134 in your cover letter. EOE.

Upjohn



Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72° is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following:

- COBOL, PLI, ALC, RPG3, "C", CICS
- FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- DB2/SQL, IDMS, M204, IMS
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
- DEC/VAX, UNIX, ADX, OS2, PICK
- PAC BASE, MCCORMACK & DODGE

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

120 West Hyde Park Place
Suite 300C
Tampa, Florida 33606
(813) 229-8908

FOR WINNERS ONLY!

SOUTHEAST OPPORTUNITIES

Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Company with challenging assignments. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

OS2/PM/SMALLTALK/GUI

- MS WINDOWS
- IMS DB/DC
- DEC/VAX ORACLE
- C++/UNIX
- IDMS/ADSO
- UNISYS/DMS I/X GEN
- DB2, CICS
- ADW/IEW
- DEC/BASESTAR

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation assistance. For consideration, send resume or call:

TCI TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING INC.
MEMBER NACCB

1900 Meidinger Tower
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-3110
FAX (502) 589-3107

IEF Opportunities

Claremont Consulting Group is a high growth, project focused firm which has been consistently profitable while doubling its revenues each year. We have achieved this record by careful selection of employees and establishing healthy, long-term client relationships. Currently, we have positions available at various locations across the country.

We currently have major engagements requiring team participation in highly visible, leading-edge projects including a Version 5.1/UNIX* implementation and an Oracle conversion project. Requires a minimum of one year IEF (BAA or BSD) experience, preferably with formal training and one complete life cycle. The ability to work successfully in a team environment and excellent communications skills a must.

Our firm offers outstanding employer-paid benefits. Relocation assistance is provided. For immediate consideration, please send or fax your resume to: **David Rabein, HR Manager, Claremont Consulting Group, 1600 N.W. Compton Drive, Suite 210, Dept. CW-1202, Beaverton, OR 97006, fax (503) 690-4006. An Equal Opportunity Employer.**

*UNIX is a trademark of UNIX Systems Labs.

claremont Consulting Group, Inc.

When the SPA comes a-knockin'

playing it SAFE

By Joel Gilman

Every day, the Software Publishers Association (SPA) receives between 20 and 30 calls on its antipiracy hot line. Every day, it conducts two new audits, which are successful most of the time. Last year, it collected $3 million in fines.

While your company probably doesn't condone using pirated software, your employees could be using programs you don't know about. Either way, you will want to know what to expect when the SPA comes knocking on your door.

Most often, the Washington, D.C.-based organization gets a tip from a disgruntled former or current employee that a company is using unauthorized software.

Tip verification

Before acting on a tip, the SPA tries to verify it in a number of ways. It looks at the registration records the company has on file with the software publisher. If the tip indicates that the company has significantly more copies than the publisher has licensed to it, the SPA will investigate.

> Last year's SPA audits resulted in fines ranging from $500 to $498,000. The latter was from a company that had illegally copied 150 products published by 66 SPA members.

The investigation starts with a letter to the company, requesting its cooperation in conducting an audit.

When a company gets this letter, it can agree to the audit, which is entirely voluntary, or ignore it. However, the best thing to do is cooperate. It will cost less, the case will be resolved faster, and there won't be any adverse publicity.

"Ninety-five percent of the companies audited cooperate fully," says Ken Wasch, executive director of the SPA. Those that don't can expect the SPA to file a suit and show up with a federal marshal and a search warrant. "You'll end up in court. It will cost you more, take longer to resolve, and you risk bad press," Wasch says.

While waiting to be audited, don't be tempted to erase programs. The SPA uses Symantec/Peter Norton Computing Group's Norton Utilities and other tools to reconstruct deleted programs. "We are also acting on an inside tip, so we probably know more about where to look than you do," Wasch says.

The SPA looks only for software published by its members (of which there are more than 1,000), and it is interested only in end-user copying. For example, it won't conduct an audit of an OEM that sublicenses a member's product to end users.

If the SPA finds illegal software during the audit, you pay for it twice: It charges you a fine equal to the price of the product and then destroys the copy. If you wish to continue using the software, you must purchase a legitimate copy.

If you don't cooperate and illegal copies are found, the SPA pursues full legal remedies for copyright infringement, which can be far more costly than merely paying double. The U.S. Copyright Act provides for statutory damages of up to $100,000 for willfully copying software.

Gilman is a Seattle-based attorney who practices computer law.

Excuses that don't work

Ken Wasch, executive director of the SPA, has heard a lot of excuses from companies that have been turned in by tipsters. He highlights two of the most common ones:

We have a policy against copying software; we sent out a memo.
A circulated memo, used as evidence in court, will not forestall a finding that the company's conduct was willful.

Software copying is hard to manage; we just lost control.
This may be true, but Wasch argues that the SPA has a variety of educational tools and internal auditing guides to help managers prevent their organizations from getting a call from the SPA. For more information on these products, contact the SPA at (202) 452-1600.

How to call in a tip

What happens when you call the SPA antipiracy hot line? To find out, I called the hot line at (800) 388-7478, which is answered during normal business hours. The operator asks enough questions about your tip to determine how likely it is that a problem exists.

With only two hot line operators handling 20 to 30 calls per day, it is not uncommon to get a voice recording even during normal business hours.

After hours, a very pleasant voice message asks you to leave your name, number and a "confidential message."

Buy/Sell/Lease

DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM® QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

• SERIES/1
• 9370
• RS/6000
• INDUSTRIAL PC
• ES/9000
• AS/400
• SYSTEM 36/38
• POINT OF SALE

BUY–LEASE–SELL
• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades

For pretested equipment, flexible financing, configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping call

(800) 888-2000.

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Where IBM Quality Is Second Nature
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648 • (714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

CDLA

IBM Authorized Distributor Product Integrator

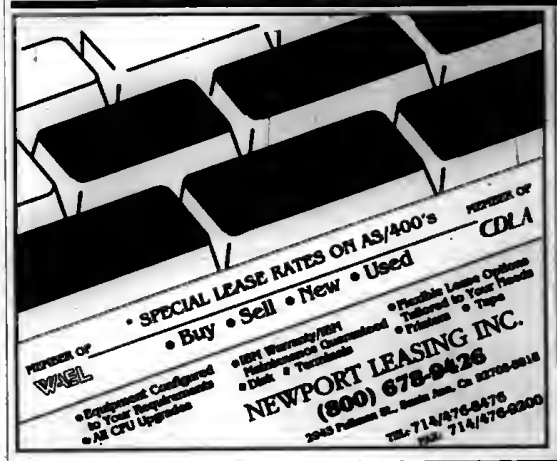
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM
RISC System/6000
Rentals
All Models
Call (800) 858-1144
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE
205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719
TEL (714) 735-2102 • FAX (714) 735-5717

WE BUY
• Data General
• Sun
• Data Products
• HP
• PC Equipment
...AND WE SELL IT TOO!
Associates Inc
(617) 982-9664
FAX
(617) 871-4456

COMPUTERWORLD
Product Classified Pages
Examines the issues while computer professionals examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease



9370/9221?

EXECUTIVE INFOSOURCE!

BUY SELL LEASE

MOST MACHINE FEATURES AND PERIPHERALS **IN STOCK**

TELEPHONE: (708) 215-9370
FAX: (708) 215-9992

REFURBISHED USED
- UPS SYSTEMS
- STANDBY GEN SETS
- LIEBERT A/C
- ACCESS FLOORING

262 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
1-800-326-0784
305 425-0038

New/Reconditioned digital Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for 2000 manufacturers.

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

Distributors Wanted

CSI Computer Systems, Inc.
99 Bauman St.
Boston, MA 02204
1-800-466-0466
in Mass. (508) 879-3700
FAX (508) 366-3088

Product Classified Pages
Where America's Computer Professionals Shop
(800) 343-6474
(in MA) 508/879-0700

SPECTRA

The complete computer equipment dealer

(714) 970-7000 (800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7095 FAX

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

New & Used: *Processors Peripherals Upgrades*

IBM®
ES/9000, 9370, 4361
AS/400, RS/6000
SYSTEM/88
Point of Sale
Banking
CAD/CAM

NCR® sun® Prime® UNISYS® XEROX® Data General®

digital® Stratus® HEWLETT® PACKARD amdahl® TANDEM®

...and more!

ANAHEIM CORPORATE CENTER 5101 E. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, California 92807

Index of used computer prices

Week ending November 27, 1992

	Closing Prices BoCoEx	Closing Prices AmCoEx
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Portable II	$425	$300
Portable III	$500	$425
Portable 386	$950	$775
SLT-286	$800	$650
LTE-286	$800	$725
DeskPro 386s	$900	$825
DeskPro 386/33	$1,600	$1,575
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE, BOSTON, MASS., AND AMERICAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, ATLANTA, GA.

Time/Services

CALL NOW FOR...

Dr. James Martin's

Video Education Courses on:

- Object Oriented
- Client Server & Downsizing
- CASE, Techniques & Methodology
- Imaging & Information Management
- Re-Engineering, Reusability & Re-engineering

For your FREE James Martin Insight Coursware Catalog on Diskette

Call 1-800-526-0452

JAMES MARTIN INSIGHT INC.

Used Equipment Listings

1) Two (2) each Liebert Frequency Converters plus Liebert battery standby unit. Excellent condition, maintained by vendor, immediately available. Price/transportation negotiable. 2) One (1) Liebert CSU8000 model CD1700 nominal 7½ ton precision mainframe coolant supply unit, 460/3/60, complete with all standard features, direct drive drycoolers, (one per module), pump packages, dual pump power supply, 12" high tubular steel floor-stand, RA430 hose kit, dual capacity cylinder, unloader control, two (2) Liqui-Tect sensors, and and (1) Liqui-Tector panel. Contact Provident Bank of Maryland, 7210 Ambassador Rd., Baltimore, MD 21244-2708 410-281-7488, FAX 410-597-6987.

Over 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NOTICE

The Department of Revenue, Migration Project, is seeking a firm to develop requirements and functional design for 1) a collection tracking and automated collection system, and 2) a business name and address and payroll tax return processing system. These systems must integrate to an accounting system being built for operation on an IBM AS/400.

Vendors may bid on either or both of the two systems to be developed.

Upon completion of the requirements and functional design, the department may construct part or all of the systems either by using its own resources, or by entering into a contract with the vendor that provided the requirements and functional design, or with another vendor.

Completion date of system requirements and functional design of the two systems is June 15, 1993. The construction completion date is January 1, 1994.

RFP's are available from Gary Friesen, Migration Project, Oregon Department of Revenue, 955 Center St. NE, Salem, OR 97310. Phone (503) 378-4000. Proposals must be received by December 24.

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP No. 2011, due Tues. 1/5/93 at 3:30 p.m. for 100 3270-compatible CRTs, 50 laser printers, five 3274-compatible controllers, and 20 multiplexors for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER. No Charge.

RFP No. 2012, due Tues. 1/5/93 at 3:30 p.m. for the Medical Information Technology, Inc. (MEDITECH) Order Entry Interface package or its fully compatible equivalent to link a Data General-based MEDITECH system with the installation IBM mainframe for the UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI MEDICAL CENTER. No Charge.

RFP No. 2013, due Tues. 1/5/93 at 3:30 p.m. for an optical scanning machine to replace an existing NCS Sentry 7000 scanner for MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY. No Charge.

Detailed specifications for each RFP with a charge may be obtained by submitting a written request accompanied by the appropriate payment. No phone requests will be accepted. NOTE: Valid forms of payment are corporate checks on a Mississippi bank, certified check or POSTAL money order made out to Central Data Processing Authority. No cash or out-of-state-checks. For RFPs with no charge call Kell Brown @ 601-359-2803. If you would like to pick up RFPs at CDPA, you may do so between the hours of 1:00-3:00 p.m. only. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

COMPUTERWORLD Product Classified Pages

need only 2 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks – or months – into the future. With *Computerworld*, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of *Computerworld* if you order just 2 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

APPLICATION SOFTWARE RFP

A major Publishing Company is seeking to acquire an integrated Fulfillment System to support sales, marketing, telemarketing, production, billing, inventory, accounts receivable, and credit and collection functions. Hardware platform is an ethernet LAN using Novell 3.11 in conjunction with PC workstations running DOS 5.0, will be upgrading to Windows in the near future. Current applications are written in Microfocus Cobol using Btrieve as the Data Base Structure. SNA gateway will be used to retrieve editorial data from an IDMS environment. Current systems contain 1,000,000+ customer records and over 100 product lines. Data files must be converted from multiple systems. The software will be purchased, no long term maintenance agreements will be considered.

An RFP has been written and will be sent to any interested vendor. Please include # of employees, last years revenue dollars, and at least one customer reference in your correspondence. Please send all correspondence to: CW-90889 Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171

Conversions

It's the PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Conversions
- ☐ Training/Education
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Solutions Directory
- ☐ Business Opportunities
- ☐ Used Equipment Listings
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

WE BUY

- Data General
- Sun
- Data Products
- HP
- PC Equipment

...AND WE SELL IT TOO!

(617) 982-9664
FAX
(617) 871-4456

Time/Services

USE OUR TECHNOLOGY TO YOUR FINANCIAL ADVANTAGE

Hundreds of Large and Small Companies Gain a Competitive Advantage by Using Comdisco's Nationwide Remote Computing, Information Technology Sourcing and Global Data, Voice and Video Network.

Featuring:

- **IBM® CPUs and Peripherals**
- **Full Range of Systems Software**
- **Database and Applications Software Support**
- **Technical & Financial Planning**
- **Disaster Recovery**
- **Service Level Guarantees**
- **Capacity & Platform Transition Planning**
- **Financial Asset Management**

Call: Bob Marino

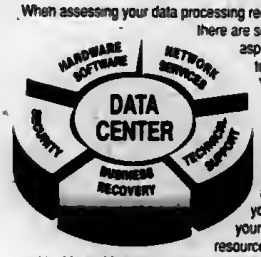
800-227-6584

COMDISCO®

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
440 Gotham Parkway
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 896-3011

Considering Outsourcing?

When assessing your data processing requirements, there are so many aspects you have to consider. You need the services of professionals who understand these issues and can help you manage your information resources. Call today and let Martin Marietta be your outsourcing partner!



MARTIN MARIETTA COMPUTING SERVICES

1-800-572-7887

...A Welcome Alternative

MARTIN MARIETTA

Keeping your competitive edge was never easier...

if you rely on CSC CompuSource for outsourcing support.

Other vendors sell large systems, plenty of MIPS and UPS systems and software. That's it. CSC offers important advantages like minimum risk with maximum cash flow. And the ability to provide total solutions that put you in control of your bottom line.

So if you're looking for someone to run your jobs – with a commitment to quality and client satisfaction – count on CSC CompuSource.

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Company of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

REMOTE COMPUTING • OUTSOURCING

- MVS/ESA
- MVS/XA
- DB2
- QMF
- CICS
- TSO
- DB/DBDC
- VM/370
- DOS/VSE

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
816 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

708-574-3636 New England 617-595-8000

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING TIMESHARING

COMPUTER RESERVES will

- **Nationally search for all platforms.**
- **Match your exact specifications.**
- **Locate multiple vendors.**
- **Help negotiate the lowest price.**

1200 placements in 25 years.
Never a charge to the buyer because our fee is paid by the seller.
CALL DON SEIDEN

1 800 882-0988 NJ 201 882-9700

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY!

Increase your sales! Advertise 26 weeks in Computerworld's new Solutions Directory. Just $499 for all 26 weeks.

800 343-6474 ext. 744

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE
Outsourcing
Timesharing
Consulting
Remote and On Site
Serving Clients Since 1980
(212) 886-3600
an affiliate of Amalgamated Life

COMPUTERWORLD Product Classified Pages

showcase your ad by product category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages* are organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

Just look! Computerworld's Product Classified Pages Product Categories

software
hardware
conversions
time/services
buy/sell/lease
training/education
communications
bids/proposals/ real estate
graphics/desktop publishing
peripherals/supplies
business opportunities
solutions directory
used equipment listings

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages!*

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's Product Classified Pages* are the best place to do your selling. That's because the *Product Classified Pages* feature a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

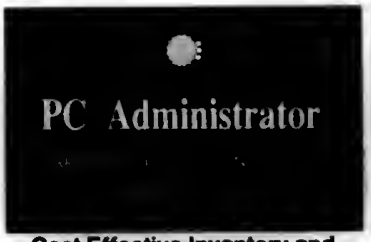
And when you advertise in *Computerworld Product Classified,* you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 629,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and the *Product Classified Pages* - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. To reserve your space, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every Week.

Product Showcase



Cost Effective Inventory and Help Desk Software

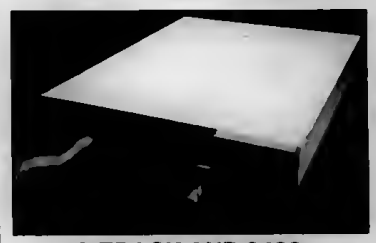
The INVENTORY program is a comprehensive software package that manages computer assets and purchases. The DATA CAPTURE software automates the data collection task for the inventory module. The TROUBLE LOG program allows users to track and resolve support calls and inquiries while logging common problems. Full reporting capabilities and utilities are included. Multi-user Network version and source code are available.

ConsulNet Computing Inc.
51 Paperbirch Dr., Don Mills
Ontario, CANADA, M3C 2E6
1-416-441-0363
Fax: 1-416-449-1985

Complete Keyboard Customizing

Featuring: Custom Key Imprinting
Full Color Keyboard Templates
Keytop Overlays • Language Keyboards
P.O.S. Keys • Custom Keyboards
Training, productivity & marketing solutions!

Hooleon Corp.
P.O. Box 230, Dept. COMW
Cornville, AZ 86325
Free Catalog
800 937-1337
Fax: 602 634-4620



9-TRACK AND 3480

Rock solid solutions, rock bottom prices.
For PCs and workstations • 3480 Now With IDRC!

Exchange data with minis & mainframes - Reliable, lightweight, compact, 1600 and 6250 bpi 9-track solutions manufactured by Overland Data - PC solutions include the latest Overland Data controllers and DOS software - Many workstation platforms are supported too. Call today.

OVERLAND DATA.
San Diego, CA - Since 1980
800-729-8725
619-571-5555 - Fax: 619-571-0982
EUROPE: (+49) 6172-35027 - Fax: (+49) 6172-35028

Back up All of Your PC's With One Portable Tape System!!

Save precious time and resources with ADPI's portable tape backup system. With the ONE FOR ALL, you'll save backup time, management time, and drastically decrease media costs. No more lost data or floppy disks to manage. No add-in cards needed, simply "plug in and go" over the Parallel printer port. 60/120, 160/320, or 600/1200 Meg capacities.

- Easy to use "Windows-Like" menu driven interface software.
- Small portable and lightweight.
- FAST! Backup at up to 12 Megabytes per minute.
- 30 day money back guarantee. • Reseller inquiries welcome.

Analog & Digital Peripherals, Inc. (ADPI)
P.O. Box 499, Troy, Ohio 45373
(513) 339-2241
FAX: (513) 339-0070

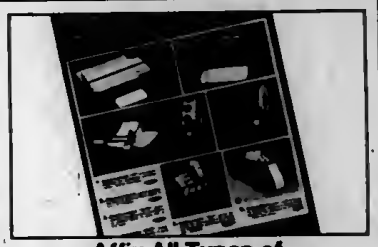
innovative designs

DB2

got you in a BIND?

Building new DB2 applications? Programmer productivity suffering? Spending lots of CPU cycles on DB2 binds? Catalog lockouts occurring far too often? Scheduling binds off-hours? Packages on 2.3 won't help, it will make it worse! You'll still do all those binds and have hundreds of versioned DBRMs lying around, to boot. Sure, you could hire a DB2 expert to keep track of all your packages and DBRMs. OR you could install DB2 Avoid Bind and get out of a bind quick. It installs in minutes and pays for itself in weeks. From Innovative Designs, your DB2, CICS and IMS experts.

4205 Big Ranch Rd., Napa, California
(800) 328-2926



Affix All Types of Pressure Sensitive Labels Fast and Efficiently

A complete selection of semiautomatic and manual dispensers offer reliable trouble free affixing of all types of computer printout or printed roll labels without the need for technically trained mechanics, or skilled operators. For full information:

Dispensa-matic Label Dispenser
725 N. 23rd Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
1-800-325-7303
Fax 1-314-621-1602

Buyers Meet Sellers in the Marketplace Pages

Computerworld's Marketplace pages are where Computerworld's audience of 629,000 potential computer buyers meet sellers every week. For complete audience, editorial, and rate information, call John Corrigan, Vice-President/Classified Advertising, today.

Computerworld
Marketplace Pages
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
1-800-343-6474
(In MA, 508-879-0700)

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER GLOSSARY

FOR SURVIVAL IN A HIGH-TECH WORLD YOU NEED

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER GLOSSARY

More than 5,000 computer definitions in this award-winning, online reference will help you stay on top with the latest techniques and buzzwords. Micro to mainframe, LANs, UNIX, multimedia and more. Single copies for DOS or Windows only $29.95. Site licenses let you add your own terms and start at only $100.

The Computer Language Company Inc
5521 State Park Road
Point Pleasant, PA 18950
1-215-297-5999
Fax: 1-215-297-8424

Silo Sentry® from Pro-Cubed Corporation enables users to manage resources within the Automated Tape Library System, without manual intervention. Through a process called LOGICAL EJECTION, datasets and their associated volumes are copied from the automated facility to external media, thus making the original tape volumes available for use by other datasets. Manual tape library support included.

Additional Features of Silo Sentry

- Multi-Volume dataset support
- Multi-File Volume support
- IDRC/Non IDRC Compression
- Tape-to-DASD-Conversions
- Dataset Re-Blocking
- Dataset Stacking
- Catalog Uncatalog support
- Generic Dataset Filtering
- HSM DMS/FDR support
- Automated PHYSICAL EJECTION

Once installed Silo Sentry enhances your Automated Tape Library Facilities with features and functions that make "LIGHTS-OUT OPERATIONS" a reality.

Pro-Cubed Corporation
163 Highway 34, Suite 301
Matawan, NJ 07747
1-800-289-2238
Fax: 1-908-290-8062

Solutions Directory

A listing of professionals services providers.

BANKING/FINANCIAL

Automated Financial Systems, Inc.
Exton, PA (215) 524-9300

Automated Systems, Inc.
Sioux Falls, SD (605) 335-3636

Bankers Systems, Inc.
St. Cloud, MN (612) 251-3060

Computer Assist.
West Hartford, CT (203) 521-3284

DHI Computing Services, Inc.
Provo, UT (801)373-8518

Diebold, Inc.
N Canton, OH (216) 489-4000

Early, Cloud, & Co.
Newport, RI (401) 849-0500

EDS
Belpre, OH (614) 423-9601

ERI
Hauppauge, NY (516) 752-0585

Fiserv, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI (414) 546-5000

Information Technology, Inc.
Lincoln, NE (402) 421-4217

Logica North America, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 890-7730

National Computer Systems, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN (612) 829-3000

Selectarm, Inc.
Danvers, MA (508) 777-5202

SNAP Software, Inc.
Manchester, NH (603) 623-5877

Systems Corp.
Maitland, FL (407) 875-1234

Sunguard Trust Systems, Inc.
Charlotte, NC (704) 527-6300

The Casnet Group, Inc.
Canton, OH (216) 436-2877

Ultradata Corp.
Pleasanton, CA (510) 463-8356

Xyquad, Inc.
St. Louis, MO (314) 961-5995

CONSUMER PKG GOODS

Information Resources
Waltham, MA (617) 890-1100

DATA CTR DESIGN/MGMT

21st Century Innovations, Inc.
Aliso Viejo, CA (800) 327-4627

EDUCATION

Computer Management Dynamics, Inc.
Amherst, NH (603) 472-5711

Datatel, Inc.
Fairfax, VA (703) 968-9000

Pentamation Enterprises, Inc.
Bethlehem, PA (215) 691-3616

ELECTRONICS

Computer Recognition Systems, Inc.
Ayer, MA (508) 772-3991

Genrad, Inc.
Concord, MA (508) 369-4400

ENGINEERING

Harper Shuman, Inc.
Cambridge, MA (617) 492-4410

Parametric Technology, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 894-7111

Teradyne, Inc.
Boston, MA (617) 482-2700

GENERAL BUSINESS

AmerData, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN (612) 557-2500

AVNET Computer
Culver City, CA (213) 558-2663

Bedford Computer Systems, Inc.
N Billerica, MA (508) 667-2050

Bohdan Associates, Inc.
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 258-2965

Boston Systems Group, Inc.
Boston, MA (617) 423-1670

Computer Cable Co.
Bow, NH (603) 228-1801

Continental Resources, Inc.
Bedford, MA (617) 275-0850

Data Conversion, Inc.
Cambridge, MA (617) 354-7424

National Data Products, Inc.
Clearwater, FL (613) 442-8400

National Tech Team, Inc.
Dearborn, MI (313) 277-2277

Ross Systems HP
Waltham, MA (617) 622-1414

Sentinel Business Systems, Inc.
Milford, CT (203) 874-3199

Trellis Software, Inc.
Hopkinton, MA (508) 435-3066

Vitek Systems Distribution
Carlsbad, CA (619) 431-2500

GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES

Centel Federal Systems, Inc.
Reston, VA (703) 758-7000

Data Plaza
Providence, RI (401) 421-8500

Global Software, Inc.
Duxbury, MA (617) 934-0949

HTE, Inc.
Orlando, FL (407) 841-3235

Manatron, Inc.
Kalamazoo, MI (616) 375-5300

Micro Research Industries
Falls Church, VA (703) 573-9538

Network Computing Corp
Charlotte, NC (704) 525-8810

Powersoft Corp.
Burlington, MA (617) 229-2200

HEALTH CARE

Analogic Corp.
Peabody, MA (508) 977-3000

Automation Research Systems, Ltd.
Alexandria, VA (703) 824-6400

Biorad Laboratories
Cambridge, MA (617) 868-4330

CIS Technologies, Inc.
Tulsa, OK (916) 496-2451

Collaborative Medical Systems, Inc
Newton, MA (617) 964-7880

Computer Methods Corp.
Livonia, MI (313) 522-5187

Continental Healthcare Systems, Inc
Overland Park, KS (913) 451-6161

CSC Healthcare Systems
Farmington Hills, MI (313) 553-0900

Cycare Systems, Inc
Scottsdale, AZ (602) 596-4300

Datamedic Corp
Hauppauge, NY (515) 435-8880

Enterprise Systems, Inc.
Wheeling, IL (708) 537-4800

First Data Corp.
Charlotte, NC (704) 549-7000

General Computer Corp.
Twinsburg, OH (216) 425-3241

Healthcare Services
Melville, NY (516) 293-4111

IDX
Burlington, VT (802) 862-1022

InfoMed, Inc.
Princeton, NJ (609) 987-8161

Instrumentation Laboratories
Lexington, MA (617) 861-0710

Interleaf, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 290-0710

Keane, Inc.
Boston, MA (617) 241-9200

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 893-5151

Management Systems Associates
Raleigh, NC (919) 851-8177

Medaphis Physician Services Corp.
Atlanta, GA (404) 319-3300

Medi Qual Systems, Inc.
Westboro, MA (508) 366-6365

Medic Computer System, Inc.
Raleigh, NC (919) 847-8102

National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
San Diego, CA (619) 566-5800

PHAMIS, Inc.
Seattle, WA (206) 622-9558

Poorman-Douglas Corp
Portland, OR (503) 245-5555

Practice Management Systems, Inc.
Needham, MA (617) 455-8888

Professional Health Care Systems, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA (213) 578-7000

SAIC
Troy, NY (518) 283-8400

Source Data Systems, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, IA (319) 393-3343

Synetics Corp
Wakefield, MA (617) 245-9090

Tempe Computer Associates, Inc
New Haven, CT (203) 789-8596

The Asset Group, Inc.
Houston, TX (713) 956-5607

Versyss, Inc.
Westwood, MA (617) 461-6400

Wismer Martin, Inc
Mead, WA (509) 466-0396

Carl Zeiss, Inc
Thornwood, NY (914) 747-1800

HUMAN RESOURCES

GENESYS Software Systems, Inc.
Metheun, MA (508) 685-5400

INSURANCE

Agena Corp
Seattle, WA (206) 525-0005

Agency Management Services, Inc
Norwell, MA (617) 982-9400

Delphi Information Systems, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA (616) 706-8989

Input Output Computer Services, Inc.
Waltham, MA (617) 890-2299

Insumet, Inc.
Emeryville, CA (510) 652-3771

ISI Systems, Inc.
Andover, MA (508) 682-5500

I.S.I. Systems, Inc
Braintree, MA (617) 848-4620

Sigma Imaging Systems, Inc.
New York, NY (212) 476-3000

Strategic Data Systems, Inc.
Sheboygan, WI (414) 459-7999

IMAGING

Burns Consulting Group
Scituate, MA (617) 982-1868

Laser Recording Systems, Inc.
Mountain Lakes, NJ (201) 402-9500

LIBRARIES

CLSI, Inc
Newtonville, MA (617) 965-6310

Inforonics, Inc.
Littleton, MA (508) 486-8976

MANUFACTURING

Bell Atlantic Software Systems, Inc.
Sudbury, MA (508) 443-7311

GE Consulting Services, Inc.
Rockville, MD (301) 340-5100

Gerber Scientific Instrument Co.
S Windsor, CT (203) 644-1551

Northeast Data Systems, Inc.
Burlington, MA (617) 273-2920

Northern Research & Engineering
Woburn, MA (617) 935-9050

Man-Trak, Inc.
Concord, CA (510) 686-2866

Marcam, Inc.
Newton, MA (617) 965-0220

Matra Datavision, Inc.
Tewksbury, MA (508) 640-0940

Racal-Redac, Inc.
Westford, MA (508) 692-4900

Software Horizons, Inc.
Burlington, MA (617) 273-4711

Spectrum Associates, Inc.
Woburn, MA (617) 932-0932

Symmetrix, Inc.
Burlington, MA (617) 273-1280

The Peak Technologies Group, Inc.
Columbia, MD (410) 992-9922

Waters
Marlboro, MA (508) 624-8450

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Effective Management Systems
Milwaukee, WI (414) 359-9800

North Coast Automation, Inc.
Cleveland, OH (216) 473-3800

RETAIL

Comtek Systems, Inc.
San Antonio, TX (512) 340-8253

Concept Systems, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA (215) 563-1425

Dataserve, Inc.
Eden Prairie, MN (612) 829-6000

Datatec Industries
Fairfield, NJ (201) 808-4000

Retail Store Systems, Inc.
Warwick, RI (401) 732-3323

Smyth Business Systems, Inc.
N Canton, OH (216) 499-6392

SECURITY

Z-Lock Mfg Co
Redondo Beach, CA (310) 372-4842

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Cadre Technologies, Inc.
Providence, RI (401) 351-5950

Stepstone Corp.
Sandy Hook, CT (203) 426-1875

Vanguard Software
Hudson, MA (508) 562-7711

TRAINING

Carl A. Argila, Ph.D., Inc.
Los Angeles, CA (800) 347-6903

UTILITIES

Kaye Instruments, Inc.
Bedford, MA (617) 275-0300

OASIS Technology, Inc.
Oxnard, CA (805) 988-1020

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Daly & Walcott, Inc.
W Warwick, RI (401) 823-8400

National Distributor Systems, Inc.
Stratford, CT (203) 378-6010

SI Handling Systems, Inc.
Easton, PA (215) 252-7321

SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY!

Increase your sales! Advertise 26 weeks in Computerworld's new Solutions Directory. Just $499 for all 26 weeks.

800 343-6474 ext. 744

SALES OFFICES

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice President Sales
Kevin McPherson

BOSTON: Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales/David Peterson. Sr District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll. District Manager/John Watts. Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Linda Clinton. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915

CHICAGO: District Manager/Charles Boyd. Sales Assistant/Karol Lange. COMPUTERWORLD, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433 FAX (708) 821-9159

NEW YORK: Senior District Manager/Fred LoSapio. District Managers/Paula D'Amico, Rich Mahlen. Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba. COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX (201) 712-9786

LOS ANGELES: Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowen. Sales Assistant/Judi Taylor. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230 FAX (714) 250-4881

SAN FRANCISCO: Vice-President Western Advertising Sales/Richard Espinoza. Executive Assistant/Leticia Lehane. Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlain. District Managers/Michele Gerus, Kaye Sharbrough, Sharon R. O'Brien. Sales Assistants/Candace Cera, Michelle Beals, Emily Gaytan. COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

ATLANTA: Senior District Manager/Bernie Hockswender. Sales Assistant/Delva Brown. COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX (404) 255-5123

DALLAS: Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford. Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman. COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX (214) 385-1603

WASHINGTON, D.C.: District Manager/Paula D'Amico. COMPUTERWORLD, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX (201) 712-9786

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS:

Vice President/Larry Craven. Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack. Sales Assistant/Heidi Schoberthaler. FAX (508) 879-6446

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:

Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan. Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:

Northeast/Great Lakes: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

South: Senior Account Executive/Jay Novack, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6478. In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Sales Supervisor/Ted McNulty. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Ext. 744. In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival. 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474. In MA (508) 879-0700. Account Executive/Karen Leskin (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott (800) 343-6474

South Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164. Sr Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Greer, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:

President/Frank Cutitta. Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX (415) 332-0778

Apple 38,48-49,80/81
Applied Business Technology 37
AT&T Business Communications Services 22-23
AT&T Network Cable Systems 72-73
Bachman 86
BT Tymnet 70
Candle Corporation 17
ComNet 88
Compaq Computer Corp. 68-69
ComputerLand 51, 79
CW Classified 24, 60, 62, 70
CW Marketing 85
CW White Papers 41/57
Digital Equipment Corporation 30-31
Dun & Bradstreet 21
Eastman Kodak 58, 76
EDS 66-67
EMC Corp. 100
Fischer International 88
GE Information Systems 42
Gupta Technologies 24
Hewlett-Packard 18-19
IBM 38-39, 64, 74-75, 90-91, 80
Information Builders 82
Informix 120
Ingres 119
Intergraph 62
IWP Information Systems 93
Landmark Systems 80
Legent Corp. 34-35
Lexmark 26-27
Lotus Development Corp. 61, 84
Micro Focus 11
Motorola Codex 94
MultiTech Systems 15
Nacesoft 77
Northern Telecom 29
Oracle 5, 7
Platinum Technology 76
Q-Star Technologies 25
Sales Technologies 55
SAS Institute 9, 86
Software 2000 10
Sun Microsystems 115
Sybase 13, 40
Syncsort 2
Unisys 58-59
Windows World 80
Workstation Group 85
Xircom 20

This index is provided as an additional service.
The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

CW PUBLISHING INC.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

CEO & Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700 Telex 95-1153, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis	Kevin McPherson	Matthew Smith	Steve F. Wolf
Senior Vice-President	**Associate Publisher**	**Senior Vice-President**	**Senior Vice-President**
Editorial	**Senior Vice President/Sales**	**Operations**	**Marketing**

FINANCE Controller John St. Martin. **PUBLISHER & OFFICE Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher**, Karen Elliott. **SALES - DISPLAY Advertising Director** Carolyn Novack. **Display Advertising Production Manager** Maureen Hanley. **Display Advertising Coordinators**, Peggy Hennessy, Paula Wright. **SALES - CLASSIFIED Vice President Classified Advertising**, John Corrigan. **Classified Marketing Director** Derek E. Hulitzky. **Classified Operations Director** Cynthia Delany. **MARKETING Director, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle. **Account Manager, Marketing Communications** Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan. **Marketing Communications Project Coordinator** Susan Thayer. **Administrative Assistant**, Patty Faherty. **CIRCULATION Vice-President Circulation**, Gail Odeneal. **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen Burke. **PRODUCTION Production Director** Christopher P. Cuoco. **Production Manager** Beverly Wolff. **SYSTEMS Director of Information Systems**, Linda Nelson. **Administrative Sales Assistant**, Lois Benrub.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406 Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 541 342 5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR). FAX: (011) 541 331 7672

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (011) 852 861 3238. FAX: (011) 852 861 0953

AUSTRALIA: Don Kennedy, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 31-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) 4474752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, IDG Communications Verlagsges mbH, Zieglergasse 6, A-1010 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43 222 523 16 310. Telex: (841) 115542 (SCH/4). FAX: (011) 43 222 523 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld 64 Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR. Sao Paulo: Computerworld 64 Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 11 852 8536. Telex: (391) 21 30838 (WORD BR). FAX: (011) 55 21 240 7758

COLUMBIA: Ciro A. Villate, Computerworld Colombia, Transversal 23 No. 58-28, Airmail Box 54018, Bogota, Colombia. Phone: (011) 571 310 0199. FAX: (011) 571 211 6848

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krumtappen 4, DK-2500 Valby, Denmark. Phone: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 36 442033

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2 Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Phone: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F. FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7900

GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 28/28, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (641) 5215350 (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 86 86108

HUNGARY: Istvan Biro, IDG Communications Hungary Publisher Ltd., 1016 Budapest, Gellerthegy u.30-32. Postal address: H-1536, Budapest, P.O.B. 386, Hungary. Phone: (011) 36 1 158 0122. Telex: (861) 226307 (Halip H). Fax: (011) 361 1 202 5565.

INDIA: Rohini Khullar, Media Transasia India Ltd., 103 Anand Lok, New Delhi 110049, India. Phone: (011) 91 11 644 0130. FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950

ITALY: Brunello Bossi, IDG Communications Italia, Via Mecenate 30/14, 20138 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39 2 58 01 16 86. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 58 01 16 70.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Kiocho TBR Bldg., 6F Rm. 616, 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan. Phone: (011) 81 33 3222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 33 3222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Gonzalez de Cosseo #334, Colonia del Valle, 03100 Mexico D.F. Phone: (011) 52 5 669 4454. Telex: (383) 177 1306 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 52 5 669 1140

THE NETHERLANDS: Ruud Bakker, IDG Communications B.V., Schipholweg 1/P.O. Box 5448, 2034 LS/2000 GK Haarlem, The Netherlands. Phone: (011) 31 23 366 814. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 31 23 366 184

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64 9 779 902. Fax: (011) 64 9 174 004

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovfaret 43, 0576 Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 6152

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yali, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 861 81 0044. Telex: (116) 222214 (CCW CN). FAX: (011) 861 821 7869.

RUSSIA: Boris Antoniuk, Information Computer Enterprise, Prospect Mira 187-09-22, UDNH pavilion #4, 129223 Moscow, USSR (C.I.S.). Phone: (011) 709 5 187 8830. Telex: (871) 441 354. FAX: (011) 709 5 188 5685

SINGAPORE: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications, 04-07 Parkway Builders Centre, No. 1 Marine Parade Central, Singapore 1544, Republic of Singapore. Phone: (011) 65 345 8383. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 345 7091

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, IDG Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo 18, 4B, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 319 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 34 1 319 6104

SWEDEN: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: (011) 46 8667 0180. Telex: (854) 14904 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH-8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 19 77. Telex: (854) 816730 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: Harry Yan, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 11F-8, No. 137 Section 1, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1, Taipei 10639, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 886 2 721 4382. FAX: (011) 886 2 777 5339

UNITED KINGDOM: Ian Thomasanger, CW Communications Ltd., 36 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UF, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 831 9252. FAX: (011) 44 71 978 1027. Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners Ltd., 18 Abbeville Mews, 86 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 978 1440. FAX: (011) 44 71 978 1080

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Comunicaciones C.A., Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13, Oficina R, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 78 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Patrick J. McGovern	Walter Boyd	William P. Murphy	Robert Farmer
Board Chairman	**President**	**Vice President Finance**	**Vice Chairman**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 164 computer publications in more than 60 countries. Thirty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, Computerworld Malaysia; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Profit, Information Decisions, Reseller; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich; BRAZIL'S DataNews, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC Mundo, Publish; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC World Express; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLUMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia; CZECHOSLOVAKIA'S Computerworld Czechoslovakia, PC World Czechoslovakia; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Computerworld Focus, Computerworld Uddannelse, LAN World, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Computer Direct, Distributique, GOLDEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux International; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, edv aspekte, Information Management, Lotus Welt, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit, Unix Welt; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games, PC World Greece; HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag Magazin, PC World; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC Journal, Windows; THE NETHERLAND'S Computer Totaal, Computerworld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, MacWorld Magazine; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, C/World, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Guiden, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PERU'S PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, PC World China, Electronics International, IDG HIGH TECH Beijing/Newproductworld; PHILLIPINE'S Computerworld, PC World; POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, Komputer; ROMANIA'S Infoclub Magazine; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, PC World, Networks; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Autoedicion, CIMWorld, Computerworld Espana, Communicaciones World, Macworld Espana, PC World Espana, Publish; SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan; THAILAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UNITED KINGDOM'S Lotus Magazine, Macworld; UNITED STATES' Amiga World, Cable in the Classroom, CIO, Computer Buying World, Computerworld, Digital News, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, inCider/A+, IDG Books, InfoWorld, Lotus, Macworld, Momentum, MPC World, Network World, NeXTWORLD, PC Games, PC World, PC Letter, Publish, RUN, SunWorld, SWATPro; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; YUGOSLAVIA'S Moj Mikro

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded-line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name | Title | Company | Address | City | State | Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 80
3M Corp. 1

A

Aberdeen Group 73
Acer Corp. 28
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 15,116
Advantis 12
Alamo Rent-A-Car, Inc. 103
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. 116
Alsys 117
Amdahl Corp. 1,10
American Cancer Society 14
American Electronics Association 117
American Savings Bank 4
Amoco Corp. 1
Andersen Consulting 24,83
Apple Computer, Inc. 1,4,60,73,83,89,118
Applied Data Research 37
AST Research, Inc. 28
AT&T 71,73

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 89
Bell & Howell Co. 20
Bellcore 28
BICC Cables Corp. 78
Bio Rad Laboratories, Inc. 77
BIS Strategic Decisions 4
Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. 92
Blue Cross/Blue Shield 4
BlueLine Software, Inc. 81
BMC Software, Inc. 37
Borland International, Inc. 8,60
Boston University 95,98
Browning Ferris Industries, Inc. 16
BT 16
Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. 81
Busch Entertainment Information Systems 103
Busch Gardens 103

C

Cars Information Systems Corp. 92
CASE Communique 16
Chrysler Corp. 4
Cincom Systems, Inc. 37
Cisco Systems, Inc. 16,71
CogniTech Services Corp. 95,98
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation 103
Communications Network Architects, Inc. 73
Compaq Computer Corp. 4,14,20
Complementary Solutions, Inc. 71
Component Software Corp. 83
CompuAdd Computer Corp. 14
Compl SA 1
Computer Associates International, Inc. 37
Computer Intelligence 1
Computerland Corp. 4
Comshare, Inc. 117
Costco Wholesale Corp 1
Cray Research, Inc. 16
Creative Strategies International, Inc. 4
Cullinet Software, Inc. 37
Cyrix Corp. 15

D

Data General Corp. 6,67
Dataram Corp. 67
Dell Computer Corp. 1,14,28,117,118
Deloitte & Touche 71,87
Demax Software 67
DHL International 87
Dickens Data Systems, Inc. 6
Digital Equipment Corp. 6,67,77,81
Digital Equipment Computer Users Society 1
Digitalk, Inc. 83
Dun & Bradstreet Software 117

E

Easel Corp. 81
Eastman Kodak Co. 20
Edify Corp 117
E. I. Dupont de Nemours & Co. 77
Egghead Discount Software 118
Elcom Technology Corp. 73
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 16,78,118
Electronic Mail Association 71
Empire Southwest Co. 71
Employer Resource Corp. 62
Epson America, Inc. 65
European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts 16

F

Federal Communications Commission 71
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp 1
Federal National Mortgage Association 92
Fibronics International, Inc. 16,71
Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. 57
Fischer International Systems Corp. 87
Ford New Holland, Inc. 12
Forrester Research, Inc. 4,65

G

Gartner Group, Inc. 10,28
Gateway 2000 Ltd. 118
General Motors Corp. 16,118
General Waterworks Management Service Co. 1
Genix Corp. 78
Georgia Tech 95

H

Hallmark Cards, Inc. 117
Heineken N.V. 16
Hewlett-Packard Co. 6,8,67,77,83,116
Highland Capital Partners 117
Hughes Network Systems, Inc. 81
Hurwitz Consulting Group 83
Hypobank 87

I

IBM 4,6,8,12,15,16,28,60,65,67,71,77,78,81,87,89
IBM PC Co. 1,14
Infonet Services Corp. 12
Infonte Corp. 62
Information Builders, Inc 37
Informix Software, Inc 66
Innovative Information Systems, Inc. 8
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 12,78
Intel Corp. 15,28,65,67,73,81,116
International Data Corp 15,83,87,117
Interphase Corp 12
Intersolv, Inc. 116
InterWest Partners 117
Iomega Corp. 117
Isocor 73

J

James Maclareo, Inc. 6
JBS & Associates, Inc. 20

K

Kendall Square Research Corp. 83
Keuka College 92
Keyfile Corp. 67
Kidder, Peabody & Co. 1

L

Lansa USA, Inc. 83
LaQuinta Motor Inns, Inc 103
Legent Corp 37
Levi Strauss & Co. 8
Litton Computer Services 78
Local-Area Network Dealers Association 65
Lotus Development Corp. 4,73,71,81
Loyola College 92

M

Marshfield Clinic 1
Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc 92
Mathsoft, Inc. 67
May & Spch, Inc 78
MCI Communications Corp. 71
Mellon Bank Corp. 78
Merit Network, Inc. 16
Merrill Lynch & Co. 57
Meta Group, Inc. 1
Michigan Department of Social Services 81
Microbilt, Inc 57
Microsoft Corp. 4,6,20,60,62,67,71,77,81,83,87,89,116
Motorola, Inc. 6

N

National Association of Broadcasters 60
NCR Corp. 28
Nel Frame, Inc. 65
Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. 12
Network Peripherals, Inc 12
New United Motors Manufacturing, Inc. 62
New York State Police 71
New York University 95
Next Computer, Inc. 65
Nippoo Telegraph and Telephone Corp. 77
Nolan, Norton & Co. 92,95
Noranda, Inc 6
Northeastern University 92,95,98
Norwegian Telecom 73
Novell, Inc. 6,60,65,87,89
Nynex Corp. 83

O

Open Software Foundation 6,66
Optika Imaging Systems, Inc 20
Oracle Corp 6,37,83,89,117

P

Pacific Gas & Electric 1
PacifiCare Health Systems 1
Pantorama Chain 8
ParePlace Systems, Inc. 83
PeopleSoft, Inc. 66,117
Performance Computing 1
Personal Computer Memory Card International Association 28
Price Waterhouse 83
Proactive Software, Inc. 66
Prudential Securities, Inc. 116
Pyramid Development Corp. 87

Q

QuickComm, Inc. 67

R

Racal-Datacom, Inc. 65
Rauscher, Pierce and Reisnes, Inc. 1,14
Resolution Trust Corp. 20
Ryder System, Inc. 57

S

S3 Corp 1
Sassone Associates, Inc. 98
Sears, Roebuck and Co 12,78
Sequoia Systems, Inc 16
SCI 118
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 16
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 77
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. 116
Software AG 37
Software Publishers Association 6
SoundView Financial/Gartner Group, Inc. 60
Southwestern Bell 10
Sparta, Inc 12
Sprint Corp 71
Square D Co 4
Stac Electronics 62
Standard Microsystems Corp 65
Sterling Software, Inc. 116
Sun Microsystems, Inc 6,66,67,83
SunPro 24
Sutter Hill Ventures 117
Sybase, Inc 83
Syncordia Corp. 12

T

Tadpole Technology, Inc. 6
Technology Solutions Co 83
Technology Venture Investors 117
Telecommunications Advisors, Inc. 71
Telesoft 117
Tesseract 117
Texas Instruments, Inc 15,117
The ASK Group, Inc. 6
The Chicago Corp 116
The Quaker Oats Co. 12
The Travelers Corp. 71
The X Business Group 66
The Yankee Group 12
Thinking Machines Corp. 28
Thrifty Car Rental 103
Tiger Management Corp. 117
Tone Software Corp. 61
Trans World Corp. 92
Trellis Network Services 87

U

UBS Asset Management 87
U-Haul Co. 57
Unisys Corp. 1,81
United Missouri Bank 1
Universal Networks 65
US Air 92
U.S. Department of Commerce 1,117

V

Visix Software, Inc. 83

W

WalMart Stores, Inc. 1
Wang Laboratories, Inc. 83
Waterloo Maple Software 67
Welcome Corp. 103
WordPerfect Corp. 60
WorksRight Software, Inc. 81

X

Xiox Corp. 71
Xircom, Inc. 65
X/Open Co. 1

Z

Zenith Data Systems 28
Zeareich Systems 60

What sound does a sacred cow make when dying?

"You *can do* anything eventually in Cobol."

"This VMS® operating system really *is* open."

"DOS/Windows™ *is* good for mission-critical applications."

Let's face it.

The way we used to do computing isn't good enough anymore. A lot of the old technologies are passing away.

The mainframe served us well for over forty years, but it doesn't fit the emerging needs of the modern corporation.

Traditional proprietary minicomputers ran out of steam years ago.

The PC was a wonderful device for automating tasks like wordprocessing and spreadsheets. But it was never intended for process automation with networks and multitasking. No windows or other technologies will ever make the PC right for people and organizations to whom computing is mission critical.

The old sacred cows are slowly dying.

We're in the same boat as you.

Show me another way then, you say. The good news is there *is* a new way. But better still, it's not a computer revolution.

No, it's the way of the pragmatist. Which is the only way to go for most of us. We say *us*, because Sun™ is also a major user of information systems. As a $3.6 billion company we are investing hundreds of millions in information systems ourselves.

We can't throw out our old mainframe overnight, and we know you can't either. But we've made a conscious decision to leave the antiquated systems behind and are integrating the new computing models over the next two years.

It's all open client-server computing. Powerful enough to run our whole business.

It could do the same for you.

All with the help of a single machine.

This may come as a surprise, but Sun has really only one computer to offer you.

It comes io different shapes and sizes. From a mainframe-capacity, 20-processor server to a $3,995 color workstation, fully configured.*

It's compatible, and it's designed to network.

The core is the SPARC® architecture, used everywhere, in notebooks all the way up to supercomputers.

All these different machines run on one single operating environment, Solaris,® with more than 5,000 applications available.

Solaris 2.1 gives you symmetric toulti-processing, multithreading, improved security, real-time capabilities, and a clear migration path to object-oriented computing.

And, like us, you can start implementing the new client-server computing without having to trash your existing systems. You see, the SPARC system and Solaris operating environment fit seamlessly into practically all computing environments.

That's all fine and well, but...

What about the support for the new systems, you say.

We know your support staff is geared toward the old hardware and applications. But here's more good oews. Sun offers you 16,000 UNIX® system experts around the world. We dare say nobody knows more about the UNIX operating system than Sun. We have 24 answer centers that'll always give you fast telephone support. And we'll help educate and train your staff in our 66 training centers.

You can rely on us 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. That's a promise.

But don't be surprised if you actually end up needing less service and support with the new computing from Sun. As we said, all we have is one computer. Makes life easier for us, too.

Too much?

We know. This was a handful of information. And we have much more to discuss when we meet. For instance, how leading global corporations are making their changeovers right now using Sun servers and workstations.

First, however, we'd like to listen to you.

Please call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 520. It could be your first step on the path to the new computing.

We think you'll find the most painless way to go is simply to let the sacred cows die in peace.

Sun

Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation
A Sun Microsystems, Inc Business

SPARC Compliant SCD

*$3,995 each for quantities of 12. ©1992 Sun Microsystems, Inc Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc All SPARC trademarks, including the SCD Compliant logo, are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc All other products or service names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Gainers Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Microcom Inc.	44.1	Komag Inc. (H)	-19.8
Artel Communication Corp.	35.5	Ultimate Corp	-17.6
Ross Systems	33.9	Bachman Info. Systems	-32.0
Intelligent Electronics	32.8	Spinnaker Software	-15.4
Phoenix Technologies	31.7	Everex Systems Inc.	-14.3
Kendall Square Research	31.6	Iomega Corp	-11.3
Group 1 Software	28.0	Platinum Technology	-10.8
Computer Horizons	21.9	Hogan Systems Inc.	-10.6

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
Intel Corp. (H)	8.63	Komag Inc. (H)	-4.50
Synoptics Communications	5.75	Platinum Technology	-2.38
BMC Software Inc.	5.13	System Software Assoc. (H)	-2.25
Matsushita Electronics	4.75	FileNet Corp.	-2.25
Micro Focus (H)	4.38	BGS Systems Inc. (H)	-2.00
Data Race Inc. (H)	4.00	Sprint Corp. (H)	-1.63
Motorola Inc. (H)	3.75	KnowledgeWare Inc.	-1.50
Group 1 Software	3.50	Chipcom Corp.	-1.50

[redacted]

Christmas stocking

With only 17 more shopping days left before Christmas, analysts pointed out several Wall Street offerings that may make good buys for the holiday season:

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD)

Microchip maker AMD's share price took a hit at the end of last week as a federal judge's ruling set the company back in its efforts to enter the Intel Corp. i486 clone market (see story page 15). Nonetheless, analyst Mark Edelstone at Prudential Securities, Inc. rated AMD stock a Buy in the wake of the legal decision. Edelstone said he expects AMD to release a 486 processor with its own microcode by the second quarter of next year. The drop in stock price represents a buying opportunity rather than a cause for concern, Edelstone said.

New York Stock Exchange trading of AMD closed Thursday at 16¾.

Hewlett-Packard Co. (HWP)

Effective expense-control efforts and strong quarterly orders earned HP a Buy rating from analyst Shao Wang at Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., in spite of HP's disappointing fourth-quarter results. Wang said HP offers a superior product line, and demand for high-margin items, including testing and medical equipment, is on the rise.

HP closed Thursday at 63¾ on the New York Stock Exchange.

Sterling Software, Inc. (SSW)

Securities firm The Chicago Corp. said it anticipates steady long-term growth for Sterling Software. Analyst Robert Johnson set a target price of about 30 as Sterling Software continues to succeed in its electronic data interchange, systems software and federal systems groups.

The company has a large base of recurring revenue stemming from long-term government contracts and systems software maintenance fees, Johnson said.

The company's shares stood at 21½ on the New York Stock Exchange Thursday.

Intersolv, Inc. (ISLI)

Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. rated Intersolv a Buy in a Nov. 19 report. Analysts Christopher Mortenson and Laurence Fong said Intersolv's flagship Excelerator development tool has suffered disappointing sales, but Excelerator upgrades and the success of other products, such as the APS code generator, will spur strong growth in the near term.

Intersolv closed at 13½ on NASDAQ Thursday.

—Derek Slater

[redacted]

Exch	52 Week	Range		Dec 4 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**Up 3.1%**
OTC	24.63	9.63	3COM Corp	24.63	2.25	10.1
NYS	70.63	56.25	American Info Techs Corp	67.63	-0.13	-0.2
NYS	67.88	36.63	AT&T (H)	47.38	-0.38	-0.8
OTC	4.25	0.75	Artel Communication Corp	1.31	0.34	35.5
OTC	22.00	10.25	Banyan Systems Inc	20.75	-0.25	-1.2
NYS	49.75	40.25	Bell Atlantic Corp	47.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	55.50	43.38	BellSouth Corp	49.00	0.25	0.5
NYS	6.75	3.63	Bolt Beranek & Newman	4.88	-0.25	-4.9
NYS	75.38	42.13	Cabletron Systems (H)	74.38	1.75	2.4
OTC	31.00	17.75	Chipcom Corp	26.00	-1.50	5.5
OTC	76.50	26.50	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	73.75	1.00	1.3
OTC	35.25	5.50	Compression Labs Inc.	14.25	0.25	1.8
OTC	3.38	0.88	Data Switch Corp	2.44	0.06	2.7
NYS	23.63	13.75	Digital Comm Assoc	17.00	0.25	1.5
OTC	15.25	7.50	Digital Systems Int'l Inc	11.00	-1.00	-8.3
OTC	20.13	3.63	DSC Communications (H)	19.75	0.50	2.6
OTC	10.88	4.75	Fibronics Int'l Inc	7.25	1.00	16.0
OTC	37.50	10.50	FileNet Corp	21.00	-2.25	-9.7
OTC	3.38	1.50	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	1.88	0.13	2.3
OTC	2.25	0.69	Gateway Communications	3.56	0.25	19.0
NYS	5.50	2.50	General DataComm Inds	5.50	0.75	15.8
ASE	5.88	1.00	Go Video	3.00	-0.25	-7.7
NYS	35.75	28.88	GTE Corp	33.50	0.63	3.8
NYS	71.75	50.00	ITT Corp (H)	71.75	0.88	3.2
OTC	38.50	26.75	MCI Communications Corp (H)	38.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.25	2.25	Microcom Inc	6.13	1.88	44.1
NYS	18.25	9.50	Network Equipment Tech	9.63	-0.25	-2.5
OTC	25.50	8.00	Network General	17.50	0.38	2.2
OTC	20.00	8.50	Network Systems Corp	16.00	-0.88	-5.9
OTC	31.50	5.88	Newbridge Networks Corp (H)	31.50	1.00	3.3
NYS	49.25	30.50	Northern Telecom Ltd	42.25	0.75	1.8
OTC	33.50	22.50	Novell Inc.	31.38	0.25	-0.8
NYS	88.38	69.13	Nynex Corp	83.25	0.75	0.9
OTC	37.50	14.50	Octel Communications Corp.	22.50	0.50	2.2
OTC	9.88	3.38	Penril DataComm Ntwks.	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
OTC	53.00	10.25	PictureTel Corp	25.00	-0.25	-1.0
OTC	18.75	7.00	Proteon Inc	10.63	0.63	6.3
NYS	38.00	14.13	Scientific Atlanta Inc (H)	38.00	1.25	3.4
NYS	70.88	56.63	Southwestern Bell Corp (H)	70.25	-0.13	-0.2
NYS	26.75	20.75	Sprint Corp (H)	24.75	-1.63	-6.2
OTC	24.63	5.25	Standard Microsystems Corp (H)	24.63	3.38	35.9
OTC	70.25	15.25	SynOptics Communications	70.25	5.75	8.9
NYS	40.00	32.88	U S West Inc	38.13	0.88	2.3
OTC	70.25	24.00	Wellfleet Communications (H)	70.25	2.25	3.3
PCs and Workstations						**Up 4.6%**
OTC	10.25	3.50	Advanced Logic Research	4.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	70.00	41.50	Apple Computer Inc	57.50	1.00	1.8
OTC	24.50	11.25	AST Research Inc	20.75	0.75	3.8
NYS	19.25	6.75	Commodore Int'l	8.75	1.50	20.7
NYS	43.13	22.25	Compaq Computer Corp.	42.50	1.63	4.0
OTC	39.25	15.00	Dell Computer Corp	36.75	0.50	1.6
OTC	7.75	0.88	Everex Systems Inc.	1.13	-0.19	-16.3
NYS	35.38	21.25	Harris Corp (H)	34.00	-0.63	1.8
NYS	85.00	47.63	Hewlett Packard Co.	64.63	1.25	2.0
NYS	29.75	14.13	Silicon Graphics	27.50	1.63	6.3
OTC	36.13	20.75	Sun Microsystems Inc.	34.00	3.13	10.1
NYS	31.25	22.25	Tandy Corp	30.88	1.75	6.0
NYS	13.13	5.00	Zenith Electronics	6.63	0.63	10.6
OTC	25.50	2.75	Zeos International Ltd.	4.00	0.63	18.5
Large Systems						**Up [illegible]**
ASE	20.63	6.63	Amdahl Corp (L)	7.38	0.63	7.8
NYS	16.38	4.75	Convex Computer	7.63	0.38	5.2
OTC	14.25	1.88	Cray Computer	4.75	0.13	2.7
NYS	49.50	19.00	Cray Research Inc.	23.88	0.38	1.6
NYS	18.13	7.13	Data General Corp	12.13	1.13	10.2
NYS	65.50	31.50	Digital Equipment Corp (L)	33.38	1.75	5.5
NYS	100.38	60.88	IBM (L)	67.00	1.50	2.3
OTC	13.25	5.50	Kendall Square Research	13.00	3.13	31.6
NYS	119.25	83.00	Matsushita Electronics	91.75	4.75	5.5
OTC	17.50	6.00	Pyramid Technology	9.25	1.00	9.8
OTC	17.88	10.38	Sequent Computer Sys	15.13	0.63	4.3
OTC	18.38	2.75	Sequoia Systems Inc	3.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	54.25	29.50	Stratus Computer Inc	34.50	1.50	4.5
NYS	15.13	9.50	Tandem Computers Inc	14.63	0.63	4.5
NYS	11.75	4.00	Unisys Corp	10.25	1.63	16.8
ASE	7.50	0.06	Wang Labs Inc. (B) (L)	0.46	0.00	0.0
Software						**Up 4.1%**
OTC	68.50	25.25	Adobe Systems Inc	33.50	-0.13	0.4
OTC	44.25	10.25	Aldus Corp	15.25	-0.25	-1.6
OTC	19.75	7.00	American Software Inc	9.25	0.50	5.7
OTC	20.75	9.75	Ask Computer Systems	20.75	3.50	20.3
OTC	56.50	23.25	Autodesk Inc	50.00	1.50	3.3
OTC	37.75	3.75	Bachman Info. Systems	5.50	-1.13	-17.0
OTC	43.00	32.00	BGS Systems Inc (H)	41.00	2.00	-4.7
OTC	79.00	37.25	BMC Software Inc	68.25	5.13	8.1
OTC	25.50	13.00	Boole & Babbage	22.25	1.50	7.2
OTC	86.75	21.50	Borland Int'l Inc (L)	24.75	0.50	2.3
OTC	10.50	3.63	CE Software	4.13	-0.13	-2.9
ASE	29.75	9.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	27.25	0.50	1.9
OTC	11.13	5.63	Cognos Inc	7.50	0.25	3.4
NYS	19.50	8.63	Computer Associates	19.00	0.75	4.3
NYS	12.38	4.75	Computervision Corp	4.88	-0.38	-2.1
OTC	20.00	6.75	Comshare Inc	14.00	1.13	8.7
OTC	47.88	6.00	Easel Corp	12.75	1.00	8.5
OTC	25.00	11.50	Group 1 Software	16.00	3.50	28.0
OTC	6.63	3.50	Hogan Systems Inc	5.88	-0.63	-10.6
OTC	36.25	18.50	Information Resources	33.50	2.75	8.8
OTC	33.50	5.88	Informix Corp	31.88	0.25	0.8
OTC	22.38	11.00	Intergraph Corp	13.25	0.38	2.9
OTC	15.00	7.00	Interleaf Inc	12.00	-1.25	9.4
OTC	20.25	10.25	Intersolv Inc.	13.50	-1.00	-6.8
OTC	21.38	9.50	KnowledgeWare Inc	13.50	1.50	10.0
OTC	50.75	28.75	Legent Corp	50.75	0.88	1.8
OTC	38.75	14.75	Lotus Development	22.50	1.50	7.1
OTC	7.38	1.88	MECA Software	4.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.25	5.25	Mentor Graphics	8.63	0.63	7.8
OTC	62.13	27.25	Micro Focus (H)	62.13	4.38	31.6
OTC	20.50	6.50	Micrografx Inc	9.25	0.75	8.8
OTC	95.00	65.50	Microsoft Corp.	92.00	3.50	1.7
OTC	24.75	12.00	Oracle Corp	22.88	2.25	10.9
OTC	56.25	23.38	Parametric Technology	52.00	-0.25	-0.5
OTC	11.00	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	6.75	1.63	31.7
OTC	25.25	11.25	Platinum Technology	19.63	-2.38	-10.8
OTC	60.00	29.00	Progress Software Corp. (H)	58.25	-0.75	-1.3
OTC	26.63	4.00	Quarterdeck Office Sys.	6.25	0.88	16.3
OTC	32.75	31.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	26.50	2.38	10.7
OTC	22.75	4.00	RasterOps	8.50	0.88	11.5
OTC	17.25	3.63	Ross Systems	9.88	2.50	33.9
OTC	18.88	8.50	Sapiens USA Inc. (H)	32.75	-0.75	-4.1
OTC	26.25	6.75	Software Publishing Corp	9.50	0.75	8.6
OTC	8.00	2.00	Software Toolworks Inc.	5.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	7.25	0.75	Spinnaker Software	1.38	-0.25	15.4
OTC	16.50	3.25	State of the Art	7.25	0.75	11.5
NYS	25.25	13.75	Sterling Software Inc	21.50	0.63	3.0
OTC	30.88	8.00	Struct. Dynamics Research	32.88	0.50	4.2
OTC	45.25	16.75	Sybase Inc.	42.75	-0.50	-1.2
OTC	51.00	5.88	Symantec Corp.	33.88	2.00	10.8
NYS	15.50	5.25	Systems Center Inc.	7.33	-0.38	-5.0
OTC	37.50	16.66	System Software Assoc. (H)	35.25	2.25	-6.0
OTC	33.25	2.50	Trinzic Corp.	3.75	0.25	2.1
OTC	23.75	14.50	Walker Interactive Systems	21.75	0.78	3.8
OTC	5.38	1.38	WordStar	2.44	0.38	18.2
Semiconductors						**Up [illegible]**
NYS	21.50	7.38	Advanced Micro Devices	16.75	-0.88	5.0
NYS	14.63	2.50	Analog Devices Inc (H)	14.63	1.00	7.3
OTC	16.25	6.75	Atmel Corp. (H)	15.88	0.88	5.8
OTC	14.13	3.25	Chips and Technologies	4.88	0.00	0.0
NYS	48.38	7.38	Cypress Semiconductor Corp	10.88	0.13	1.2
NYS	16.50	6.75	Dallas Semiconductor (H)	14.25	0.50	3.6
OTC	78.63	41.25	Intel Corp. (H)	78.63	8.63	12.3
NYS	30.38	4.88	LSI Logic Corp. (H)	10.38	3.38	35.3
NYS	22.38	12.13	Micron Technology	19.38	0.25	1.3
NYS	104.38	58.00	Motorola Inc. (H)	103.50	3.75	3.8
NYS	16.13	5.38	National Semiconductor	13.00	0.25	2.0
OTC	27.00	8.25	Sierra Semiconductor	15.00	0.75	5.3
NYS	52.25	26.00	Texas Instruments	49.25	1.25	2.6
OTC	10.50	6.00	VLSI Technology	7.13	-0.13	-1.7
OTC	7.00	2.13	Weitek	5.25	0.00	0.0
ASE	8.00	2.00	Western Digital Corp.	7.75	0.25	3.3
OTC	31.00	14.50	Xilinx	21.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	33.50	15.50	Zilog Inc.	31.75	1.00	3.3
Peripherals and Subsystems						**Up 4.1%**
OTC	11.25	3.88	Archive Corp	11.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.50	13.75	BancTec Inc. (H)	28.50	2.75	10.7
OTC	23.50	9.25	Cambex Corp.	16.00	-1.00	-5.9
ASE	35.25	5.66	Cognitronics Corp (H)	15.13	0.00	0.0
NYS	23.88	13.00	Conner Peripherals	20.88	1.75	9.2
OTC	26.75	14.25	Data Race Inc (H)	25.88	4.00	18.3
ASE	19.66	4.75	Dataram Corp	11.00	-0.38	3.3
NYS	22.25	6.09	EMC Corp	22.25	2.00	9.9
OTC	18.00	4.75	Emulex Corp. (H)	8.63	-0.13	1.4
OTC	23.00	13.25	Evans & Sutherland	18.00	0.75	4.3
OTC	40.63	12.00	Exabyte	15.75	-0.25	-1.3
OTC	38.00	15.75	Intelligent Info. Systems (H)	37.50	1.00	2.7
OTC	11.25	4.75	Iomega Corp	6.88	-0.88	-11.3
OTC	34.75	10.25	IPL Systems Inc.	13.25	1.25	10.4
OTC	23.25	30.75	Komag Inc. (H)	18.25	-4.50	-19.8
OTC	19.88	4.38	Maxtor Corp. (H)	18.88	1.00	5.6
OTC	12.63	7.13	Micropolis Corp	9.88	0.88	9.7
NYS	107.00	85.38	3M Corp	101.38	-3.33	-1.1
OTC	6.75	3.50	Printronix Inc.	5.00	0.25	5.3
NYS	35.50	6.88	QMS Inc.	10.63	1.88	21.6
OTC	18.00	9.00	Quantum Corp.	16.75	1.88	12.6
OTC	12.75	3.75	Radius Inc	6.25	-0.63	-9.1
NYS	14.88	7.50	Recognition Equipment	14.88	1.63	12.7
OTC	33.88	5.63	Rexon Inc.	12.75	1.25	10.9
OTC	21.63	7.75	Seagate Technology (H)	21.63	2.75	16.6
NYS	78.00	20.00	Storage Technology (L)	23.00	2.63	12.9
NYS	22.88	16.50	Tektronix Inc.	19.88	-0.88	-1.9
NYS	82.25	60.88	Xerox Corp	78.13	-0.13	-0.2
Services						**Up 4.0%**
OTC	23.38	12.16	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	20.75	-0.13	0.5
NYS	5.88	3.00	Anacomp Inc.	4.19	0.38	10.0
OTC	22.75	12.50	Analysts Int'l (H)	22.75	1.50	7.3
NYS	52.88	37.00	Auto Data Processing (H)	52.50	1.25	2.4
NYS	17.25	7.06	Ceridian Corp	15.88	0.88	5.8
NYS	23.22	12.50	Comdisco Inc.	15.13	-0.50	-3.2
OTC	13.50	6.75	Computer Horizons	9.75	1.75	21.9
NYS	84.88	57.00	Computer Sciences	76.75	-1.25	1.6
NYS	10.13	7.00	Computer Task Group	8.88	0.25	2.9
OTC	40.50	15.00	CompUSA Inc	34.25	-1.00	2.8
OTC	19.25	6.00	Corporate Software	11.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.75	7.75	Egghead Discount Software	11.25	1.00	9.8
NYS	33.50	25.25	General Motors E (EDS) (H)	33.00	0.75	2.3
OTC	30.38	6.25	Intelligent Electronics	11.63	2.88	32.8
OTC	14.88	6.63	Merisel	10.25	-0.38	-3.5
OTC	15.75	5.75	Microage Inc	8.88	1.38	18.3
OTC	40.00	18.34	Paychex	38.50	-0.25	-0.6
NYS	81.25	55.00	Policy Management Sys. (H)	79.25	1.50	3.9
NYS	51.13	31.88	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	50.38	-0.25	0.5
OTC	32.00	22.00	SEI Corp	29.00	1.25	4.5
OTC	24.88	16.88	Shared Medical Systems	22.25	0.38	3.7
OTC	88.00	16.00	SunGard Data Systems	28.25	0.00	0.0
NYS	3.63	1.13	Ultimate Corp	1.75	-0.38	-37.6

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For phone numbers, addresses, or any additional financial information on any of the above companies call Nordby International at (303) 666-5903.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1992 by CW Publishing Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through Margaret McIndoe. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by CW Publishing Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. $48 a year; Canada $110 a year; Central & So. America $130 a year; Europe $195 a year; all other countries $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll-free (800) [illegible]. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

In Brief

Dell makes offering

Dell Computer Corp. plans to go ahead with a $148 million, 4 million share secondary stock offering despite the brouhaha following allegations that the Austin, Texas, PC vendor masked losses from foreign currency hedging [CW, Nov. 30].

Iomega pessimistic

Iomega Corp. last week said it expects fourth-quarter earnings to be substantially lower than 1991's comparable period. While revenue rose during the last two months, higher operating expenses and lower margins cut deeply into profits, the Roy, Utah, mass storage vendor noted.

Edify raises funds

Software start-up **Edify Corp.** in Santa Clara, Calif., has raised $8 million in its third round of financing. The developer of customer service software has now raised $16.8 million. New investors include **InterWest Partners** in Menlo Park, Calif., and **Tiger Management Corp.** in New York. They join investors **Sutter Hill Ventures, Technology Venture Investors** and **Highland Capital Partners.**

Alsys buys Telesoft

Ada software developer **Alsys** has agreed to buy technical computer-aided software engineering and services vendor **Telesoft** in a deal that will create a $40 million company. The combined company will be known as the Alsys Group and will be based in Burlington, Mass.

Yeutter lands at TI

Clayton Yuetter, a former U.S. trade representative, has joined the board of **Texas Instruments, Inc.** Yuetter's appointment raises the number of directors on TI's board to 15.

D&B Software to cut staff by 13%

By Melinda-Carol Ballou
ATLANTA

Dun & Bradstreet Software disclosed last week that its yearlong consolidation process will continue throughout next year, as the company plans to reduce its head count by 400 employees — or 13% of its work force — during 1993.

Earlier this year, the company closed down its Eagan, Minn., facility. The next round of cuts will encompass the closing of a Huntsville, Ala., facility by June 1993. A company spokesman said host-based human resources products produced in Huntsville will be moved to the company's Atlanta offices.

Of the 400 employees to be laid off, 250 will come from the company's U.S. offices. Hardest hit will be sales and administration groups, company officials said.

Some industry analysts and users said D&B Software's ongoing streamlining will strengthen the company as it pushes beyond its IBM mainframe and VAX/VMS roots into uncharted client/server waters.

"We feel that they want to focus resources on the next generation of software and are cutting around the edges to do that," said Jennifer Scholz, a software analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass.

The user base is divided over D&B Software's new direction, according to Les Palmer, former co-chairman of the D&B Software user group who is also property accounting manager at Hallmark Cards, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. "While a lot of people were excited about it, others were concerned about how fast this technology is going to move forward and about continuing support for the existing line. I think D&B has done their best to reassure users about that."

Hallmark is undeterred by the company's ongoing reorganization. "I have only good things to say about doing business with D&B," Palmer said.

The company, however, rejected D&B Software's client/server software in favor of local-area network-based financial packages from Comshare, Inc. Hallmark will keep a D&B Software fixed-asset package.

Full client/server versions of those products are not expected to be fully rolled out for 12 to 18 months. Some pieces are available, including graphical user interface front ends to existing applications.

Scholz said the D&B Software installed base is likely to wait. The company, she said, faces little competition because "many other companies don't have the [client/server] solutions yet or are just getting them out."

While the company tries to cajole that stationary group, a diverse group of client/server competitors is gunning for the same action.

PeopleSoft, Inc., Tesseract and Oracle Corp., among others, have announced client/server applications that rival D&B Software's offerings.

In the works
Already available is Smartstream, a Windows-based product that can access information on a range of databases. By midyear the firm expects to release client/server versions of financial applications, with human resources, logistics and manufacturing to follow.

Dun & Bradstreet Software is cutting its head count to keep expenses in line with lower revenue

Revenue (software segment)		Approximate year-end head count	
1990	$539	1990	3,600
1991	$549	1991	3,300
1992*	$527	1992*	2,900
Revenue in millions		1993*	2,600

*Projected

CW Chart: Michael Siggins

Allies to relax curbs on exports to Eastern bloc

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The sudden end of the Cold War may have done more to loosen controls on the export of U.S. computers than years of work by dozens of industry lobbyists.

In the recent inaugural meeting of the Cocom Cooperation Forum on Export Controls in Paris, the U.S. and 16 allies told the former Soviet republics that they would significantly ease restrictions on exports of advanced computers and telecommunications equipment in exchange for assurances that the goods would be used solely for peaceful purposes and would not be diverted to countries such as Iraq, Iran, North Korea and China, which might use them to build weapons of mass destruction.

The 17 members of Cocom (Coordinating Committee on Multilateral Export Controls) — a secretive organization that includes the U.S., Japan, Australia and all NATO members except Iceland — said the former Communist countries would be removed from the "Cocom proscribed list" as they are able to demonstrate they can meet Cocom safeguards.

The new forum is intended to move Cocom from an adversarial to a cooperative relationship with the former Soviet bloc nations. It consists of the Cocom members, all the former Communist countries of Eastern Europe, the newly independent states of the former Soviet Union and Mongolia.

"It's fantastic news for U.S. computer companies in that there's a huge opportunity," said Paul Freedenberg, a Washington, D.C., trade consultant and former undersecretary for export administration at the U.S. Department of Commerce. "There's almost unlimited thirst for ... big computers for reservation systems, banking systems and so forth." He also said engineering and software companies in the former Soviet Union are hungry for high-end workstations currently barred for export there.

Cautious enthusiasm

But Freedenberg cautioned U.S. firms not to count their sales until they are hatched, pointing out that many would-be customers lack the hard currency needed to pay for advanced equipment.

Another industry spokesman was unimpressed with the agreement. "It's a much bigger deal from a foreign policy standpoint than it is from the standpoint of how it impacts exporters," said an official at a major large-systems vendor. "The fact is, today, export licenses aren't getting denied for [the former Soviet Union] anyway."

Greg Garcia, manager of international trade at the American Electronics Association (AEA), said the AEA anticipates that the former Soviet republics will move first to a "favorable consideration" status in which export license requests are acted on quickly, then to one in which exports may be reported after the fact and finally to one in which the importing countries enjoy the same status as other major U.S. allies.

Garcia said the AEA had not yet developed market estimates for the region, but, he said, "no doubt it will be a huge market as they move from the 19th century to the 21st century."

Goals of the new Cocom Forum:
- Significantly widen access to advanced Western goods and technology.
- Protect against diversion of sensitive items for military use or unfriendly countries.
- Assist new states in developing export controls.

Wysiwyg

HIGH-TECH EXCUSES

TECH TRIVIA
1. WHAT COMPANY MADE THE W2 FORM A REALITY IN 1943?
2. EGA STANDS FOR ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER AND VGA STANDS FOR VIDEO GRAPHICS ARRAY. WHAT DOES XGA STAND FOR?
3. WHERE WAS THE C++ LANGUAGE FIRST DEVELOPED?

ANSWERS ➡ 1. IBM. When pounded the typewriter with exploding to-do's. 2. Extended Graphics Array. 3. Bell Laboratories

FOR BREAKING YOUR ARM: "I was in a meeting with the software developers, and I gave them one too many bug reports. The software chief got mad and threw a PC at me. I made the mistake of holding up my arm to block it. The doctor told me that if I kept my arm down and let the PC hit my head, I would not have been injured and the PC would have been totaled."

James Landau,
support contractor
Pete Recigno
Federal Aviation Administration
Atlantic City Airport, N.J.

DID YOU KNOW?

A picosecond is shorter than a nanosecond (a trillionth vs. a billionth of a second, respectively).

Source: Digital at Work; Snapshots from the First Thirty-Five Years (Digital Press)

A cost-effective productivity tool — NOT!

The first successful word processing program, dubbed the "Expensive Typewriter," enabled a $120,000 PDP-1 computer to do work almost as well as a $200 electric typewriter.

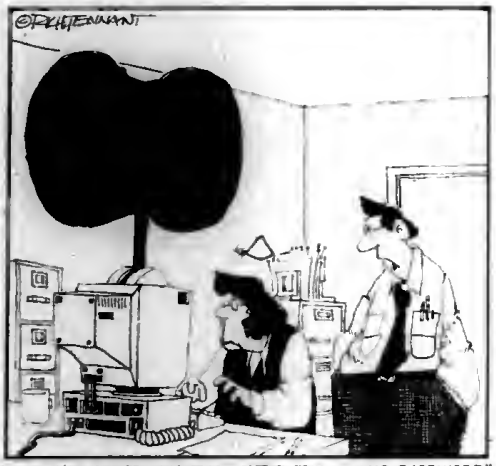
SUGGESTED NAME CHANGE IF THE ASK GROUP MERGED WITH ANSWER COMPUTER:

[redacted]

Do you have anecdotes about your users, your boss or your job? Know any industry trivia? If so, please contact Lory Dix or Jodie Naze at (800) 343-6474. If we use your ideas, we'll send you a gift.

CW Chart: Stephanie Faucher

The Fifth Wave



"OH YEAH, AND TRY NOT TO ENTER THE WRONG PASSWORD."

Inside Lines

Building MacWindows

Microsoft will join in the fun at next month's MacWorld Expo in San Francisco with a different twist: a conference for Macintosh software developers interested in programming for the Windows platform. The software giant will hold the programming conference in San Jose, Calif., on Jan. 11 and 12, which will be just a few days after the MacWorld show draws tens of thousands of programmers to San Francisco. Microsoft officials claim they're not guilty of poaching — they're just interested in helping out in a little cross-platform development, that's all.

Sowing the seeds

Apple plans some exciting new introductions for its PowerBook line in the next few months. Look for a color model, which could be unveiled as early as next month's MacWorld, though it is more likely to have its debut at MacWorld in Japan in February. In October, the company revamped the hugely popular line with three upgraded machines.

No yoking!

Gateway 2000 may be looking to move beyond its direct response channel. Sources say the company is displaying its Handbook computer in a Chicago-area Egghead Discount Software store and has plans to display, but not sell, more products in Egghead stores if it likes the response it gets.

Back to earth

Dell's Dimension line seems to be giving the company some manufacturing and sales headaches. While the firm says its relationship with Dimension manufacturer SCI is solid after a shaky beginning in production, some say Dell may bring production in-house. Dell recently discontinued a program in which some customers were given the Dell P desktop family at the same price as Dimension when they requested Dimension machines. One analyst said this cost Dell a point in its gross operating margins. A Dell spokesman said the program was started informally when there was a two-month wait for Dimension computers; it has been discontinued because Dimension is down to a one-week backlog.

Hacker beware

The word in the computer underground is to brace yourself for Operation Sundevil II, a repeat of the dragnet that Secret Service agents launched two years ago against suspected electronic bandits, in recent weeks, law enforcement officials have once again turned up the heat on suspected system crackers and have even gone as far as breaking up a gathering of computer enthusiasts at a mall in suburban Washington, D.C. The first Operation Sundevil swept through 14 cities and shut down several on-line bulletin boards, while seizing 40 computers and 23,000 floppy disks.

Brother, can you spare a dime?

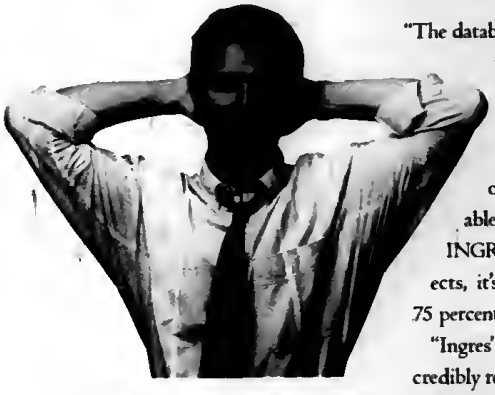
The Digital Equipment Computer Users Society (DECUS) is working under a deficit resulting primarily from lower attendance rates at this week's user conference and is cutting back annual expenditures by $650,000, according to DECUS sources. Services being cut back include a newsletter. Special interest groups may also be affected, the sources said. In addition, the DECUS board is considering charging membership fees.

Outsourcing companies ritualistically describe themselves as their clients' partners, and occasionally, that means they'll venture into providing nontraditional services. Case in point: Electronic Data Systems has won a commitment from its largest customer, General Motors, under which GM must notify EDS of any non-data-processing work for which it is seeking bids. EDS is already vying for the job of managing GM's pension fund and is eyeing a contract to publish technical publications and owner manuals. Got any news tips? Phone, fax or CompuServe News Editor Alan Alper at (800) 343-6474, (508) 875-8931 or 76537,2413, respectively. Or try Computerworld's *24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555.*

Why Ingres can cut your applications development time by 60%.

Imagine an application that took two years just to prototype. Now imagine creating the fully functional version in only three months. That's what one of our customers did using Ingres' extraordinary development tools.

First, there's INGRES/Vision.™ It gives you a visual interface and 4GL code-generating technology that actually writes code for you. Next, there's INGRES/Windows4GL,™ which lets you create graphical client-server applications by simply pointing and clicking. That cuts development time by an average of 60%.



Anders Nicolausson, National Systems Manager, Construction Market Data, Inc., 250 employees in 15 U.S. offices.

"The database we collect, massage, and manipulate to generate reports for clients *is* our business. The demand for new applications obviously is intense. I've been able to meet that demand with INGRES/Vision. On many projects, it's cut development time by 75 percent.

"Ingres' technical support is also incredibly responsive. No matter when I call, their support engineers always call back right away."

With INGRES/Windows4GL, GUI applications written in one environment can be deployed across all major windowing environments, without recoding.

Since its beginnings at U.C. Berkeley, Ingres has built a strong record of technological leadership. As Marilyn Bohl, Senior V.P. for Worldwide Engineering, explains, "Ingres has a long history of firsts. Furthermore, we have gone far beyond simply pioneering new database and tools technologies. We translate our technology into practical, useful products like INGRES/Vision and INGRES/Windows4GL.

"By focusing on the underlying architecture of the database and how to achieve optimal connectivity to it, Ingres is able to maximize the power and performance of open systems, and to provide the best possible framework for your move toward client-server computing. The result is a system architecture that mirrors the way your business works, and solves business problems."

Technological Innovation	
1983	First client-server RDBMS
1985	First RDBMS-4GL integration
1986	First database gateway
1987	First transparent distributed RDBMS
1988	First UNIX DBMS to break 100 TPS
1989	First intelligent database, object support
1990	First RDBMS with automatic two-phase commit
1990	First RDBMS-graphical, OO 4GL integration
1991	First production-quality 4GL generator
1991	First SQL-based event alerters

If you'd like to know more about the effect Ingres can have on your productivity, call **1-800-4-INGRES**. Within Latin America, call **1-305-789-6685.**

GA-1175

Ingres

© 1992 Ingres Corporation. The ASK Group. INGRES/Vision and INGRES/Windows4GL are trademarks of Ingres Corporation. All other products and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Informix Database Technology Helps The Seattle Seahawks Score Big In The NFL.

When the NFL's Seattle Seahawks wanted quick access to information that would help them make better competitive decisions, they turned to us, Informix, the experts in UNIX relational database technology.

A Strategic Move To UNIX.

The Seahawks, a pioneer in bringing sports franchise operations on line, made a decision to move their proprietary database to a flexible UNIX system. The new system had to store and track vast amounts of data, including statistics on virtually every football player on a college or professional level worldwide. The system had to be technically sophisticated, comprehensive, and easy to use by front office and coaching staff alike.

The Seattle Seahawks chose the Informix UNIX solution.

Running Operations Throughout The Franchise.

The Informix database tracks player statistics from college through professional football. Seattle scouts use laptops in the field and download their reports directly into the central database over phone lines.

The Seahawks also record and track all injury and treatment records, and analyze individual and team playing tendencies. Accounts payable and receivable are run on an application developed by an Informix VAR. And the Seahawks' newest in-house application is one that tracks all season ticket holder information.

The Seahawks and thousands of other organizations have called on us for 12 years to successfully handle their critical data.

If you're considering UNIX for data management, talk to Informix. Because we're the experts.

Call 1-800-688-IFMX.

INFORMIX®

THE UNIX DATABASE EXPERTS.

© 1992 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ®, ™, ℠ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective manufacturers.